

# GD-Rebound: Key Collisions on Reduced AES, Rijndael, and the Impact on AES-GCM (Full Version)\*

Lingyue Qin<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Wenquan Bi<sup>2</sup>, Liyuan Tang<sup>1</sup>, Xiaoyang Dong<sup>1,2,3</sup>, and  
Xiaoyun Wang<sup>1,2,3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Tsinghua University, Beijing, P.R.China  
{qinly,xiaoyangdong,xiaoyunwang}@tsinghua.edu.cn

<sup>2</sup> Zhongguancun Laboratory, Beijing, P.R.China  
biwq@mail.zgclab.edu.cn

<sup>3</sup> State Key Laboratory of Cryptography and Digital Economy Security, Tsinghua  
University, Beijing, P.R.China

**Abstract.** This paper introduces the *guess-and-determine rebound* (GD-Rebound) attack that improves Dong *et al.*'s *triangulating rebound attack* in CRYPTO 2022 and Taiyama *et al.*'s key collision attack in ASIACRYPT 2024. The improvement comes from two aspects: The first improvement is to explore related-key differentials to suit for key collision attack, while Dong *et al.*'s *triangulating rebound attack* only considered single-key differentials on AES. To avoid the contradictions in the related-key differential, two tricks are proposed to identify valid trails for key collision attacks. The second improvement is to determine the range of Inbound phase flexibly with the guess-and-determine technique, to reduce the overall time complexity of the attack. By dividing the conflicts in the guess-and-determine steps into different types and handling them separately, the Inbound phase is significantly extended and ultimately leads to better or even practical key collision attacks.

As applications, we improve the time complexities of all the theoretical key collision attacks on AES proposed by Taiyama *et al.* into practical ones, *i.e.*, from  $2^{49}$  to our  $2^6$  on 2-round AES-128, from  $2^{61}$  to our  $2^{21}$  for 5-round AES-192 and 6-round AES-256. Notably, a new 3-round practical key collision attack on AES-128 is given, which is assumed to be impossible by Taiyama *et al.* Besides, we propose the key collision attack on reduced Rijndael-256 (planned for standardization by NIST) and some quantum key/semi-free-start collision attacks on AES. Finally, based on the key collision attacks, we introduce the first key committing attacks

---

\*This paper is prepared based on [50] published at CRYPTO 2025. Compared to [50], we add the following new results: (1) A new 8-round quantum key collision attack on AES-256 is introduced, which improves the CRYPTO 2025 paper by one round; (2) We find the practical collision pairs for 5-round semi-free-start collision attack on AES-128; (3) We introduce 3-round practical key collision attacks on Rijndael-256, and 5-round practical and 6-round semi-free-start collision attacks on Rijndael-256 in DM hashing mode; (4) We introduce dedicated key committing cryptanalysis on reduced AES-GCM with 128-bit padding fix.

35      on round-reduced AES-GCM with 128-bit padding fix. All the practical  
36      attacks are implemented and some example pairs were found instantly  
37      on a standard PC.

38      **Keywords:** Rebound Attack · Guess-and-Determine · Key Collision ·  
39      Key Committing · Quantum Attack

# Table of Contents

41	GD-Rebound: Key Collisions on Reduced AES, Rijndael, and the Impact	
42	on AES-GCM (Full Version) .....	1
43	<i>Lingyue Qin, Wenquan Bi, Liyuan Tang, Xiaoyang Dong, and</i>	
44	<i>Xiaoyun Wang</i>	
45	1 Introduction .....	4
46	1.1 Our Contributions .....	5
47	1.2 Comparison to the concurrent work by Ni <i>et al.</i> [49] .....	8
48	2 Preliminaries .....	11
49	2.1 AES and Rijndael .....	11
50	2.2 Key Collision Attacks and the Quantum Settings .....	11
51	2.3 The Rebound Attack .....	13
52	2.4 Triangulating Rebound Attack .....	13
53	3 Guess-and-Determine Rebound Attack .....	15
54	3.1 The Weaknesses of Dong <i>et al.</i> 's Triangulating Rebound .....	15
55	3.2 Guess-and-Determine Rebound Attack (GD rebound) .....	16
56	4 Key Collision Attacks on Reduced AES-128 .....	21
57	4.1 The Invalid Key Collision on 2-round AES-128 in [54] .....	21
58	4.2 The Practical Key Collision Attack on 2-round AES-128 .....	22
59	4.3 The Practical Key Collision Attack on 3-round AES-128 .....	25
60	5 Key Collision Attacks on Reduced AES-192 .....	28
61	5.1 The Practical Key Collision Attack on 5-round AES-192 .....	28
62	5.2 The Quantum Key Collision Attack on 6-round AES-192 .....	31
63	6 Key Collision Attacks on Reduced AES-256 .....	37
64	6.1 The Invalid Key Collision on 6-round AES-256 in [54] .....	37
65	6.2 Practical Key Collision Attack on 6-round AES-256 .....	39
66	6.3 Quantum Key Collision Attack on 7-round AES-256 .....	44
67	6.4 Quantum Key Collision Attack on 8-round AES-256 .....	49
68	7 Key Collision Attack on 3-round Rijndael-256 .....	54
69	8 Semi-Free-Start Collisions on Reduced AES-DM and Rijndael-DM .....	57
70	8.1 The Practical SFS Collision Attack on 5-round AES-128-DM .....	58
71	8.2 The Practical SFS Collision Attack on 7-round AES-192-DM .....	62
72	8.3 The Practical SFS Collision Attack on 5-round Rijndael-256-DM .....	67
73	8.4 The SFS Collision Attack on 6-round Rijndael-256-DM .....	70
74	9 Impacting on the Padding Fix with AES-GCM .....	76
75	9.1 Preliminaries .....	76
76	9.2 Key Committing Attacks on Round-Reduced AES-GCM with a	
77	128-bit Padding Fix .....	78
78	9.3 The Practical Key Committing Attack on Padding fixed	
79	AES-GCM with 3-round AES-128 .....	79
80	9.4 The Practical Key Committing Attack on Padding Fixed	
81	AES-GCM with 5-round AES-192 .....	82

82	9.5 The Practical Key Committing Attack on Padding Fixed	
83	AES-GCM with 6-round AES-256 .....	83
84	10 Discussion and Conclusion .....	83

## 85 1 Introduction

86 **Rebound attack** [44] introduced by Mendel, Rechberger, Schl  ffer and Thom-  
87 sen at FSE 2009, is a generic cryptanalysis tool on AES-like hash functions.  
88 The attack consists of an inbound phase and an outbound phase. In the in-  
89 bound phase, the degrees of freedom are used to realize part of the differential  
90 characteristic deterministically. The remainder of the characteristic in the out-  
91 bound phase is fulfilled in a probabilistic manner. To penetrate more rounds,  
92 at ASIACRYPT 2009, Lamberger *et al.* [39] proposed to connect two inbound  
93 phases by leveraging the degrees of freedom of the key. Gilbert and Peyrin [27]  
94 and Lamberger *et al.* [39] extended the inbound phase by treating two consec-  
95 utive AES-like rounds as the Super-Sbox [12]. At ASIACRYPT 2010, Sasaki *et*  
96 *al.* [52] reduced the memory cost by exploiting the differential property of the  
97 non-full-active Super-Sbox. The memory cost of the rebound attack was further  
98 improved sequentially by Naya-Plasencia’s advanced merging list algorithm [48]  
99 and Dinur *et al.*’s dissection technique [16]. At CRYPTO 2022, Dong *et al.* [18]  
100 introduced the triangulating rebound attack to penetrate more rounds in the  
101 inbound phase with the help of the triangulation algorithm [37]. The rebound  
102 attack has become a basic cryptanalysis tool to evaluate hash functions against  
103 collision attacks or distinguishing attacks [33,34,45,15,38,21,42], as well as the  
104 key collision attack on AES [54].

105 Quantum attacks has made significant progress in block ciphers [36,40,5,53]  
106 and hash functions [8,31,24]. At EUROCRYPT 2020, Hosoyamada and Sasaki [31]  
107 first converted the rebound attack [44] into a quantum one, and showed that,  
108 under their respective bounds of generic algorithms, quantum attacks can pene-  
109 trate more rounds than classical attacks. At ASIACRYPT 2020, Dong *et al.* [19]  
110 reduced the requirement of qRAM in the quantum rebound attack by exploit-  
111 ing the non-full-active Super-Sbox technique [52], and Fl  rez-Guti  rrez [23] ex-  
112 plored quantum collision attacks on Gimli. At CRYPTO 2021, Hosoyamada and  
113 Sasaki [32] introduced quantum collision attacks on reduced SHA-2. At ASI-  
114 ACRYPT 2021, Dong *et al.* [20] studied quantum free-start collision attacks. At  
115 ASIACRYPT 2022, Guo *et al.* [30] found quantum collision attacks on 6-round  
116 SHA-3. At ToSC 2024, Chen *et al.* [10] proposed some chosen-prefix (quantum)  
117 collisions on AES-like hashing.

118 **The Committing Attack and Key Collision.** Recently, there has been a  
119 great deal of interest in the security of authenticated encryption with associated  
120 data (AEAD) in the key commitment frameworks [22,47,14,56,11]. The secu-  
121 rity in this framework ensures that a ciphertext chosen by an attacker does not  
122 decrypt into two different sets of key, nonce, and associated data. In USENIX

Security 2022, Albertini *et al.* [1] revealed that the widely used AE schemes AES-GCM and ChaCha20-Poly1305 may suffer from the key committing attack. They introduced a simple countermeasure (named padding fix) by prepending a  $l$ -bit string of 0's, denoted as  $X$ , to the message  $M$  for each encryption, resulting in  $\text{Enc}(K, N, A, X \| M)$ , and checking for the presence of  $X$  at the start of the message after decryption; decryption fails if  $X$  is not present. This countermeasure leads to the following open problem [22]:

*“In particular, the padding fix with AES-GCM assumes an ideal cipher, and therefore raises the following interesting problem: Is it possible to find two keys  $K_1$  and  $K_2$  such that  $\text{AES}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0)$  in less than  $2^{64}$  trials. If the key size is larger than the block size, then such a pair of keys must exist. While there has been some work on the chosen-key setting [25] or using AES in a hashing mode [51], we are not aware of any results on this specific problem.”*

At ASIACRYPT 2024, Taiyama *et al.* [54] first answered this open question by introducing the key collision attack on AES based on the rebound attack. They found  $K_1$  and  $K_2$  such that  $\text{AES}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0)$  for 2-round AES-128, 5-round AES-192, and 6-round AES-256 with  $2^{49}$ ,  $2^{61}$ , and  $2^{61}$  time complexities, respectively.

## 1.1 Our Contributions

In order to extend the attacked rounds by the rebound attack, Dong *et al.* introduced the triangulating rebound attack [18] and connected multiple inbound phases with the available degrees of freedom both from the key schedule and the encryption path. The core idea is to efficiently solve a nonlinear system of the byte equations of AES with the help of Khovratovich *et al.*'s triangulation algorithm [37] to fulfill the differential characteristics. However, the triangulation algorithm may fail to find good ways to solve the system when all variables appear in all or most equations simultaneously. Moreover, only single-key differentials of AES are explored in Dong *et al.*'s triangulating rebound attack [18], while the key collision attack should explore related-key differentials. As stated in [55, Section A.2], such techniques are not well-suited for solving key collision attacks:

*“Besides, even when differential characteristics for key collision are identified, rebound attacks [44] and triangle attacks [37], which efficiently find the values which fulfill differential characteristics, are not well-suited for solving target-plaintext key collisions.”*

We improve Dong *et al.*'s triangulating rebound attack [18] and Taiyama *et al.*'s key collision attack [54] with two strategies:

- First, we explore the related-key differential characteristics for our rebound attacks to adapt the key collision attacks on AES, while Dong *et al.*'s *triangulating rebound attack* only explored single-key differentials. The single-key differential characteristic allows to use all of degree of freedom of the

key, while related-key differential has already fixed some key values due to fixed input/output differences of the active Sboxes in the key schedule. The consumed degrees of freedom in the key schedule may lead to contradictions with the value deduced from the encryption data path. In fact, we find the related-key differential trails on 2-round AES-128 and 6-round AES-256 used in Taiyama *et al.* [54] are invalid when searching the key collision  $\text{AES}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0)$  (details are given in Section 4.1 and 6.1).

To avoid the contradictions in the related-key differentials of the key collision attacks, we introduce two tricks in the search model. The first one is to avoid activating Sboxes in round 0 of the key schedule, so that the available degrees of freedom from the key can be leveraged to connect the fixed bytes from the active Sboxes in the encryption path and the fixed plaintext  $P$ . The second trick is to assign the same difference to the active Sboxes at the same positions of the key schedule (KS) and the encryption path (EN). In this case, the probability of the two active Sboxes from the EN and KS only needs to be calculated once. This is the key factor that we can give a 3-round key collision attack on AES-128. Note that it has been proved in Taiyama *et al.*'s [55, Section B] that the 3-round key collision attack on AES-128 can hardly work:

*“...the probability drops below  $2^{-128}$  after 3 rounds. It means that in the fixed-target-plaintext scenario, no key collision pairs are guaranteed after 3 rounds for a given target plaintext, even when considering the entire 128-bit key space.”*

For our new related-key differential characteristic, if we use the same way of Taiyama *et al.* [55] to calculate its probability, it will be  $2^{-131}$ , which is infeasible for a key collision attack. However, as the probability of two active Sboxes from the EN and KS only needs to be calculated once, the real probability is  $2^{-125}$ , which is sufficient for a key collision attack .

- Second, we embed the guess-and-determine technique by Bouillaguet, Derbez, and Fouque [6] to solve the nonlinear system of the inbound phase to address problem that the triangulating rebound attack may not work. Moreover, we analyze the guess-and-determine (GD) steps in detail and find the conflicts (*e.g.* five conflicts marked by “?” in Table 11), which determine the complexity of the GD, could be divided into three types, *i.e.*, Type-I/II/III. Among them, Type-I conflicts could be moved to the outbound phase and Type-II conflicts could be solved with precomputation, which significantly reduces the complexity of the GD and thus the complexity of the inbound phase.

Compared to the key collision attacks in [55], our inbound phase covers more rounds including parts of both EN and KS, while the inbound phase in [55] only covers part of EN. For example, the inbound phase of the 6-round key collision attack on AES-256 in [55] only covers 2-round EN without KS (see Figure 19), while our inbound phase covers 4-round EN and 4-round KS (see Figure 20). Therefore, our attacks can achieve significant improvements than Taiyama *et al.*'s [55].

Based on the above two strategies, we build a heuristic method to find successful rebound attacks and key collision attacks, named the *guess-and-determine rebound attack* (GD-Rebound). The method includes two steps, the first step is to determine related-key differentials with restrictions on the degree of freedom and the tricks to avoid contradictions in the related-key differentials of the key collision attacks; the second step is to determine an efficient inbound phase via the GD and the methods to deal with the conflicts. Finally, a full rebound attack is determined.

### Applications to Key Collision Attacks on Reduced AES and Rijndael.

We primarily focus on the key collision attacks, i.e., finding key pair  $(K_1, K_2)$  such that  $\text{AES}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0)$ , since this scenario has a practical impact on the key committing security of the widely used AES-GCM. We improve all the theoretical key collision attacks on AES proposed by Taiyama *et al.* [54] into practical ones. Besides, some the quantum key collision attacks and semi-free-start collision attacks are also given on reduced AES-DM and Rijndael-DM.

- We improve the key collision attack on 2-round AES-128 from Taiyama *et al.*'s  $2^{49}$  into the practical  $2^6$  time complexity. Notably, we first propose a new key collision attack on 3-round AES-128 with a practical time complexity of  $2^{35}$ , which is believed to be impossible by Taiyama *et al.*'s. Besides, the 5-round semi-free-start collision attack on AES-128-DM becomes practical.
- We improve the key collision attack on 5-round AES-192 from Taiyama *et al.*'s  $2^{61}$  into the practical  $2^{21}$  time complexity, and also propose a 6-round quantum key collision attack on AES-192. Besides, the 7-round semi-free-start collision attack on AES-192-DM becomes practical.
- We improve the key collision attack on 6-round AES-256 from Taiyama *et al.*'s  $2^{61}$  into the practical  $2^{21}$  time complexity, and also propose the 7-/8-round quantum key collision attacks on AES-256.
- Very recently, NIST proposes to standardize a wider variant of Rijndael<sup>4</sup>, i.e., Rijndael-256. Besides, at the NIST Workshop on Block Cipher Modes of Operation, Kampanakis *et al.* from AWS discussed the standardization Rijndael-256 and a new AEAD mode with key/context commitment resistance as an option [35]. Therefore, it is well-motivated to study the key collision attacks on Rijndael-256. In this paper, we propose the practical key collision attacks on 3-round Rijndael-256. Besides, the 5-/6-round semi-free-start collision attacks on Rijndael-256 in DM mode are given.

### Key Committing Attacks on Reduced AES-GCM with Padding Fix.

Based on key committing attack on AES-GCM, practical attacks have been constructed on the upper-level applications and protocols. At CRYPTO 2017 and 2018, Grubbs *et al.* [29] and Dodis *et al.* [17] show how to exploit AE schemes which do not commit to the key in the context of abuse reporting in Facebook

<sup>4</sup><https://csrc.nist.gov/news/2024/nist-proposes-to-standardize-wider-variant-of-aes>

Messenger. At USENIX Security 2021, Len *et al.* [41] proposed the partitioning oracle attacks to recover passwords from Shadowsocks proxy servers due to incorrectly using non-committing AEAD.

At USENIX Security 2022, Albertini *et al.* [1] proposed two solutions against the key committing attacks on AES-GCM, named as padding fix solution and generic solution. The generic solution needs an additional primitive, *i.e.*, a collision resistance of hash function. While the padding fix solution does not need additional primitive, and it only prepends a  $l$ -bit string of 0's to the message  $M$  for encryption of AES-GCM. Obviously, AES-GCM with a padding fix maintains compatibility with the original AE and can be more efficient and easy to deploy in practice. Albertini *et al.* proved that  $l$ -bit padding leads to  $l/2$ -bit key committing security for AES-GCM by assuming AES as an ideal block cipher. **However, there lacks dedicated (round-reduced) key-committing cryptanalysis on padding fixed AES-GCM by taking the detailed operations of AES into account.**

In this paper, based on our key collision attacks on reduced AES, we introduce the first key committing attacks on reduced AES-GCM with 128-bit padding fix (suggested by Albertini *et al.* [1]). The key committing attacks on AES-GCM with 128-bit padding fixed need to find key pair  $(K_1, K_2)$  such that  $\text{AES}_{K_1}(N \parallel 0^{30}10) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(N \parallel 0^{30}10)$ , where  $N$  is a 96-bit nonce. This is the main difference from the key collision attacks, where the plaintext of AES should be 128-bit 0's. The differential characteristics used delicately for the key collision attacks may lead to contradictions when applied to key committing. For example, the differential path used in the 3-round key collision attack on AES-128 in Sect. 4.3 can not be applied to the key committing attack, since the differential path requires the last byte of the plaintext to be 0x0, while for key committing attack the last byte will be 0x2. Therefore, new differential path and new contradictions should be handled in the key committing attacks. Finally, we find practical key committing attacks on 3-round AES-128-GCM, 5-round AES-192-GCM, and 6-round AES-256-GCM in Table 2.

All our practical key collision and key committing attacks have been implemented and some instances are found in Tables 3 and 4. All our results are summarized in Table 1 and 2. The verification codes for the practical attacks are given in

<https://github.com/biwenquan/Guess-and-determine-Rebound>

## 1.2 Comparison to the concurrent work by Ni *et al.* [49]

A related work recently appeared in eprint 2025/462 [49] that introduces key collision attacks on reduced AES and Kiasu-BC. In [49], the inbound phase covers 2-round or 2.5-round AES. Our inbound phase covers up to 4-round AES and up to 6-round AES's key schedule. For AES-128, we get the first 3-round practical key collision, while Ni *et al.* [49] only get a 2-round one. We get a 5-round semi-free-start collision with time complexity  $2^{39}$ , while Ni *et al.*'s time complexity is  $2^{54}$ ; For AES-192, we get a 7-round practical semi-free-start collision with time



complexity  $2^{20}$ , while Ni *et al.*'s time complexity is  $2^{56}$ ; For AES-256, we get a  
 6-round practical key collision with time complexity  $2^{21}$ , while Ni *et al.*'s time  
 complexity is  $2^{60}$ . They do not give the key committing attacks on AES-GCM  
 with padding fix. The comparison is given in Table 1.

Table 1: Key and semi-free-start collision attacks on AES and Rijndael

Target	Attack	Rounds	Time	C-Mem	qRAM	Setting	Ref.
AES-128	Key Collision	2/10	$2^{49}$	-	-	Classic	[54]
		2/10	- Practical	$2^{22}$	-	Classic	[49]
		2/10	$2^6$ Practical	-	-	Classic	Sect. 4.2
		3/10	$2^{35}$ Practical	-	-	Classic	Sect. 4.3
	DM mode	5/10	$2^{57}$	-	-	Classic	[54]
	Semi-free-start	5/10	$2^{54}$	-	-	Classic	[49]
		5/10	$2^{39}$ Practical	-	-	Classic	Sect. 8.1
AES-192	Key Collision	5/12	$2^{61}$	-	-	Classic	[54]
		5/12	- Practical	$2^5$	-	Classic	[49]
		5/12	$2^{21}$ Practical	-	-	Classic	Sect. 5.1
		6/12	$2^{38.7}$	-	44	Quantum†	Sect. 5.2
	DM mode	7/12	$2^{62}$	-	-	Classic	[54]
	Semi-free-start	7/12	$2^{56}$	-	-	Classic	[49]
		7/12	$2^{20}$ Practical	-	-	Classic	Sect. 8.2
AES-256	Key Collision	6/14	$2^{61}$	-	-	Classic	[54]
		6/14	$2^{60}$	-	-	Classic	[49]
		6/14	$2^{21}$ Practical	-	-	Classic	Sect. 6.2
		7/14	$2^{36.7}$	-	60	Quantum†	Sect. 6.3
		8/14	$2^{50.2}$	-	44	Quantum†	Sect. 6.4
Rijndael-256	Key Collision	3/14	$2^{32}$ Practical	-	-	Classic	Sect. 7
		5/14	$2^{33}$ Practical	-	-	Classic	Sect. 8.3
	Semi-free-start	6/14	$2^{87}$	-	-	Classic	Sect. 8.4

†: The quantum attacks are better than quantum version of parallel rho's algorithm [57,3,31], which is  $2^{64}$  in a single quantum computer.

Table 2: A summary of the results on AES-GCM with 128-bit Padding Fix

Target	Attack	Rounds	Time	C-Mem	Setting	Ref.
AES-128-GCM	Key Committing	3/10	$2^{36}$ Practical	-	Classic	Sect. 9.3
AES-192-GCM	Key Committing	5/12	$2^{21}$ Practical	-	Classic	Sect. 9.4
AES-256-GCM	Key Committing	6/14	$2^{21}$ Practical	-	Classic	Sect. 9.5

Table 3: Practical instances for key collision and semi-free-start Collisions

Key Collisions on 2-round AES-128: $\text{AES}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0)$	
$K_1$	: 0x377008630096ccb134256ba749694717
$K_2$	: 0xeb700840dc4ad4b1340d738449694717
$C$	: 0xb6446d21185c641fb8919d7a9b317fa7
Key Collisions on 3-round AES-128: $\text{AES}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0)$	
$K_1$	: 0x0f6eef4eea138a1b60057a26d30bedfa
$K_2$	: 0xd76ec74dcc138ad460057a26d30bed36
$C$	: 0x87c494f5d33621b65ad032992b8f6def
Key Collisions on 5-round AES-192: $\text{AES}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0)$	
$K_1$	: 0x44d96d845d5312c8f19c3600814ba03196f3705625a24502
$K_2$	: 0x6bf638da727c4780deb3475eae64d17996f3704025a24502
$C$	: 0x4b49ed9c3ccc1a9dd3dcaa16f22165ce
Key Collisions on 6-round AES-256: $\text{AES}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0)$	
$K_1$	: 0xcc642ac6ef0e7385009b145cd43c0606997c122e7ec132621604eedc0013e201
$K_2$	: 0xe8722dd2ef0e7385009b145cd485060202ec2477c713660afd23eb50215e603
$C$	: 0x3dea345ea340d0a3e4dd1a7c28d6babc
Key Collisions on 3-round Rijndael-256-256: $\text{Rijndael}_{K_1}(0) = \text{Rijndael}_{K_2}(0)$	
$K_1$	: 0xa163a9977d458d8501544d25006800739044edc336abb5fe93651abb551d9ec6
$K_2$	: 0xaffba99773dd8d850ffcae250ec0e3739044edc336abb5fe9365e0e3551d9ec6
$C$	: 0x42a5054833fac9fd271f24181e7758f741ed5e4fddfc7b4d3c73bae4c998e05
Semi-free-start Collisions on 5-round AES-128-DM: $\text{AES}_{K_1}(P) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(P)$	
$P$	: 0xf7c68bc6a5845f062ff27ff65abcfe75
$K_1$	: 0x4a7a06e49c84b1762eeffeeab50d39d3
$K_2$	: 0x4b7b06e49c85b1762feffeeab50d39d3
$C$	: 0xf0b78c57afa2c7a5f45577f4b202a0fb
Semi-free-start Collisions on 7-round AES-192-DM: $\text{AES}_{K_1}(P) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(P)$	
$P$	: 0x64d66875c60b79e2e68073168f38cd68
$K_1$	: 0x70496db77bb5888702db85c405b090700753b5f50ff32437
$K_2$	: 0x70416db77bb57d8702db85c405b090700753b5f50ff3d137
$C$	: 0x909987f518b5eda72b0fd6912066b853
Semi-free-start Collisions on 5-round Rijndael-256-DM: $\text{Rijndael}_{K_1}(P) = \text{Rijndael}_{K_2}(P)$	
$P$	: 0x523be7e8dc57c8f6166da76593b5b43cdb31f7a62a73dc3a9e7cc6661cf7c30d
$K_1$	: 0x562b3f8f19fd1417ec7f4fd5a04a3e6600f1655d3be0b5a542ec558ac41fdc7d
$K_2$	: 0x567d3f8f19fd1417ec294fd5a04a3e6600f1415d3be091a542ec558ac41fdc7d
$C$	: 0x8f075ef13c5d67972cb42cb14b50a2875812e7176a2f1cd7f165bc05a4072d4c

Table 4: Practical key-committing attack on padding fixed AES-GCM with reduced AES. The plaintexts have a 128-bit zero padding before message.

Key-Committing Attack on Padding Fixed AES-GCM with 3-round AES-128	
N	: 00000000000000000000000000000000 AD: 00000000000000000000000000000000
P <sub>1</sub>	: 00000000000000000000000000000000, 02fe47f51d0a8f0cedacd439ad623fe8, 33aa1e0a26b984d5d5808b631010d8f
P <sub>2</sub>	: 00000000000000000000000000000000, 023fa93c158b8fbf39acd4b0ad62df6a, 3337cd72337b98264258086631018551
K <sub>1</sub>	: 641ac462464cb9c81f4a430b3ab5d51e
K <sub>2</sub>	: 64c0c7ef464c8a751f4a430b3ab5e51e
C	: 149ae51c9dfbc937d84491988b7bab89, dc25ef603fa0b9581c6a9d38eeba5646, 00000000000000000000000000000000
T	: d0bc7b73b16c00b0f37331cc76287684
Key-Committing Attack on Padding Fixed AES-GCM with 5-round AES-192	
N	: 010203040506070809101112; AD: 00000000000000000000000000000000
P <sub>1</sub>	: 00000000000000000000000000000000, 485ba16f1b66c7987b048ed1e077a3cae, 057925e641fea30e003483232b067709
P <sub>2</sub>	: 00000000000000000000000000000000, 42d3426e2baf4a5b8b9efa7b069e9f5c, 481f48565aab7523a6fff0d620531d6c
K <sub>1</sub>	: 6af4adee587a4088f88c274c814ba0338223e9f065f1112
K <sub>2</sub>	: 45db3b80775515cd07a35612ae64d17b8223e9e665f71112
C	: 8a65dafa25e3a0f1a31cd8a17f901b1d, 8d2dbf690f882fa4579be014ceb816ce, 00000000000000000000000000000000
T	: 32583cf513e3f4b1c02dc9959cccb30d
Key-Committing Attack on Padding Fixed AES-GCM with 6-round AES-256	
N	: 000000010000000100000001; AD: 00000000000000000000000000000000
P <sub>1</sub>	: 00000000000000000000000000000000, 4f6181fe7a543cb46509bd5b802148766, 83f4796bbce7452d657129e0158bee36
P <sub>2</sub>	: 00000000000000000000000000000000, 5bb605eb9be830a1c29d70be90fe96e8, 423b4b41cf386806c9ae001494dd9d4c
K <sub>1</sub>	: cc642acc7ef1473960081155dd43c171556bf13f9c94b0f6fa21bcfe20013e201
K <sub>2</sub>	: e8722add3ef1473960081155dd4851715efdec390cfbfb0b6dbcd1f8b0215e603
C	: 9a47f0fc0d06e7409ca954cfe00d69ae, 76960e56dcae854e2fd2c0ea378dc6d6, 00000000000000000000000000000000
T	: 339382636355e713d830a3e954625b85

## 297

## 298

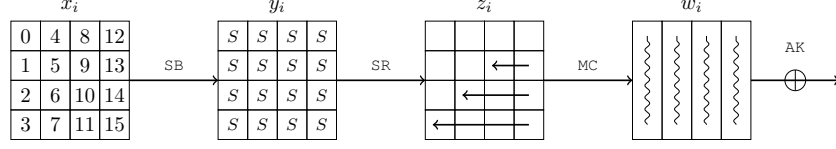
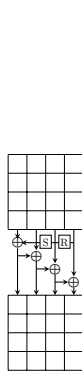
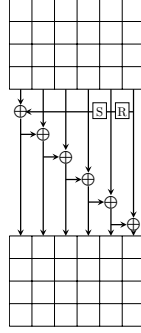
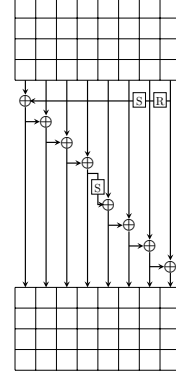
299

- 303

## 312

313

314

Fig. 1: The round function of Rijndael (with  $N_{col} = 4$ )Fig. 2:  $N_k = 4$ Fig. 3:  $N_k = 6$ Fig. 4:  $N_k = 8$ 

315 **Definition 1 (Key Collision [54]).** *It is two distinct keys that generate the*  
 316 *same ciphertext for a single target plaintext.*

317 Identifying such a collision can be classified into two different problems de-  
 318 pending on whether a single target plaintext is predetermined or not, illustrated  
 319 in Fig. 5. *Obviously, the most important and difficult case is fixed-target-plaintext*  
 320 *key collision, i.e., finding key pair  $(K_1, K_2)$  such that  $\text{AES}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0)$ .*  
 321 *This scenario has a direct impact on the key commitment security of AES-GCM*  
 322 *and its padding fix variant [1]. Therefore, this paper focuses on this important*  
 323 *case. If the single target plaintext is free, i.e., the free-target-plaintext key col-*  
 324 *lision in Fig. 5, it is also known as the semi-free-start collision attack on AES in*  
 325 *the DM hashing mode.*

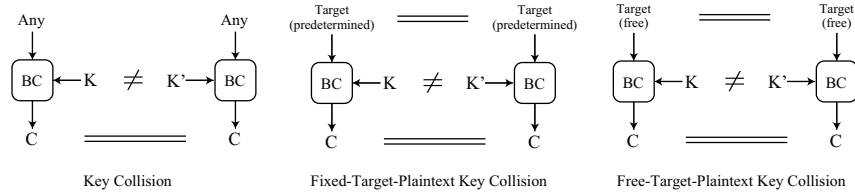


Fig. 5: Variants of key collisions

The time complexity for solving these problems by generic attack (assuming that an underlying block cipher is an ideal cipher) depends on the size of the ciphertext. Specifically, for an  $n$ -bit ciphertext, such pairs can be found within a time complexity of  $2^{n/2}$  in classical setting, owing to the birthday paradox. In quantum setting, there are three generic quantum algorithms under different assumptions of the availability of quantum and classical memory resources:

- Condition 1: Exponentially large quantum random access memory (qRAM) is available. Brassard, Høyer, and Tapp [7] introduced the generic quantum collision attack with  $2^{n/3}$  quantum time complexity and  $2^{n/3}$  qRAM.
- Condition 2: Neither exponentially large qRAM nor classic RAM is available. The quantum version of parallel rho’s algorithm [57,3,31] achieves a time-space trade off of time  $\frac{2^{n/2}}{S}$  with  $S$  computers.
- Condition 3: Exponentially large qRAM is not available but large classical RAM is. Chailloux, Naya-Plasencia, and Schrottenloher [8] introduced the CNS algorithm to find collision in time  $2^{2n/5}$  with classical RAM of size  $2^{n/5}$ .

### 2.3 The Rebound Attack

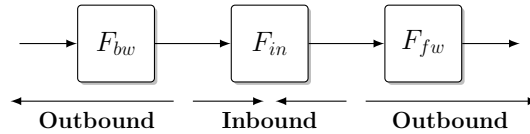


Fig. 6: The rebound attack

The rebound attack was first introduced by Mendel *et al.* in [44], which consists of an inbound phase and an outbound phase as shown in Fig. 6, where  $F$  is an internal block cipher or permutation which is split into three subparts, then  $F = F_{fw} \circ F_{in} \circ F_{bw}$ .

- **Inbound phase.** In the inbound phase, the attackers efficiently fulfill the low probability part in the middle of the differential trail with a meet-in-the-middle technique. The degree of freedom is the number of matched pairs in the inbound phase, which will act as the starting points for the outbound phase.
- **Outbound phase.** In the outbound phase, the matched values of the inbound phase, *i.e.*, starting points, are computed backward and forward through  $F_{bw}$  and  $F_{fw}$  to obtain a pair of values which satisfy the outbound differential trail in a brute-force fashion.

### 2.4 Triangulating Rebound Attack

At CRYPTO 2022, Dong *et al.* introduced the triangulating rebound attack [18]. The core idea is to connect multiple inbound phases by solving a nonlinear system of byte equations.

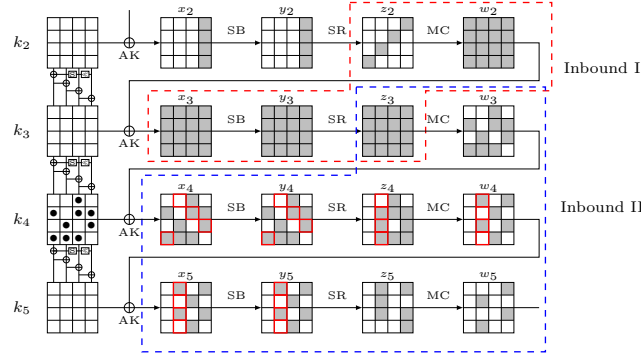


Fig. 7: Example of triangulating rebound attack in [18]

In Fig. 7, we take the inbound phase of Dong *et al.*'s 7-round rebound attack on AES-128 as an example (see [18, Section 4.1]) to describe the triangulating rebound attack. There are two inbound phases named 'Inbound I' and 'Inbound II'. The triangulating rebound attack begins with the given differences of  $(\Delta z_2, \Delta w_3, \Delta w_4, \Delta w_5)$ , so that the input-output differences for the three SB layers in Round 3, 4, and 5 are determined. Based on the differential property of AES's Sbox, one can expect one pair of values for active bytes  $(x_3[\square], x_4[\square], x_5[\square])$ . To connect these values, 9 bytes of  $k_4[\bullet]$  are directly determined by  $k_4 = x_4 \oplus w_3$ . The other 7 bytes of  $k_4$  act as variables. Together with the known state  $w_3$ , we compute forward to get 6 nonlinear byte equations with the 6 known bytes  $x_5[\square]$  for the 7 variables of  $k_4$ . There expect  $2^8$  solutions for the nonlinear system. Trivially, we may solve the system by exhaustive search and check if the 6 equations are satisfied, which needs  $2^{56}$  time complexity to find all the solutions. Dong *et al.* figure out that the system can be solved by a triangulation algorithm efficiently in  $2^8$  time.

**The triangulation algorithm** was introduced by Khovratovich, Biryukov, and Nikolic [37] at CT-RSA 2009. The heart of the triangulation algorithm is to search for free variables. The formal process can be described as follows:

1. Given the system of equations with predefined values fixed as constants.
2. Label all variables and equations as unprocessed. Initially, all variables and equations are marked as unprocessed, meaning they have not yet been simplified or solved.
3. Identify a variable that appears in only one unprocessed equation. Label both the variable and the corresponding equation as processed. If there is no such variable — exit.
4. Repeat Step 3 if there are still unprocessed equations.
5. If all equations have been processed or no further simplification can be made, mark all remaining unprocessed variables as free.
6. Assign random values to free variables and compute the remaining variables.

388 Assume we have 7 byte-variables  $s, t, u, v, x, y, z \in \mathbb{F}_2^8$  which are involved in  
 389 the following byte-equations:

$$\begin{cases} F(x \oplus s) \oplus v = 0, \\ G(x \oplus u) \oplus s \oplus L(y \oplus z) = 0, \\ v \oplus G(u \oplus s) = 0, \\ H(z \oplus s \oplus v) \oplus t = 0, \\ u \oplus H(t \oplus x) = 0, \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

390 where  $F, G, H$ , and  $L$  are the bijective functions. After processing with the tri-  
 391 angulation algorithm, we get

$$\begin{cases} L(y \oplus z) \oplus G(u \oplus x \oplus s) = 0, \\ z \oplus H^{-1}(t \oplus v \oplus s) = 0, \\ t \oplus H^{-1}(u \oplus x) = 0, \\ u \oplus G^{-1}(v \oplus s) = 0, \\ v \oplus F(x \oplus s) = 0. \end{cases} \quad (2)$$

392 Evidently,  $x, s \in \mathbb{F}_2^8$  can be assigned randomly and fully define the other vari-  
 393 ables.

### 394 3 Guess-and-Determine Rebound Attack

#### 395 3.1 The Weaknesses of Dong *et al.*'s Triangulating Rebound

396 **Weakness I: Triangulation algorithm failed.** The weakness of Dong *et al.*'s  
 397 triangulating rebound [18] inherits from the triangulation algorithm [37]. The  
 398 triangulation algorithm may fail to find good ways to solve the nonlinear sys-  
 399 tem when all the variables appear in all or most equations simultaneously. For  
 400 example, if the nonlinear system is the following Equation 3 (' $S$ ' is the applica-  
 401 tion of Sbox), the triangulation algorithm terminates immediately without any  
 402 processing, and the system will be solved by exhaustive search.

$$\begin{cases} x \oplus y \oplus S(y) \oplus z \oplus S(z) \oplus t \oplus S(t) = 0, \\ S(x) \oplus y \oplus S(y) \oplus z \oplus S(z) \oplus t \oplus S(t) = 0, \\ x \oplus S(x) \oplus 2y \oplus S(y) \oplus 3z \oplus 3S(z) \oplus 2t \oplus 3S(t) = 0. \end{cases} \quad (3)$$

403 However, the system can be simplified by the Gaussian elimination to be

$$\begin{cases} z \oplus S(z) \oplus S(t) \oplus S(y) = 0, \\ t \oplus S(x) \oplus y \oplus 2S(y) = 0, \\ x \oplus S(x) \oplus 2S(y) = 0. \end{cases} \quad (4)$$

404 The simplified system can be solved easily in  $2^8$  time by exhausting  $y \in \mathbb{F}_2^8$ .  
 405 In fact, at CRYPTO 2011, Bouillaguet, Derbez and Fouque [6] have already  
 406 proposed an efficient guess-and-determine method to solve the nonlinear system  
 407 of related-key AES, which adopted the Gaussian elimination method to process  
 408 the system. Therefore, we apply Bouillaguet *et al.*'s guess-and-determine tool [6]  
 409 to solve AES's nonlinear system and improve the rebound attack.

**Weakness II: Related-key differential unexplored on AES for triangulation rebound.** The other weakness is that Dong *et al.*'s triangulating rebound attack [18] on AES only explores the single-key differential. Note that single-key differential allows full use of degree of freedom of the key, while related-key differential characteristic has already fixed some key values (lost some degrees of freedom from the key schedule) due to the fixed input/output differences of the active Sboxes in the key schedule. In addition, using related-key differential may induce unexpected conflicts in the attacks [4]. In fact, we find that the related-key differential characteristics on 2-round AES-128 and 6-round AES-256 used in Taiyama *et al.* [54] are invalid when searching the key collision  $\text{AES}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0)$ . When  $P$  is fixed, the value deduced from the active Sbox in the encryption path may conflict with the value deduced from the active Sbox in the key schedule. The details are given in Section 4.1 and 6.1. Hence, considering related-key differential is not trivial, the consumed degrees of freedom in the key schedule may lead to the whole attack being invalid.

Those problems make Dong *et al.*'s triangulating rebound attack [18] not well-suited for the key-collision attack on AES, since this kind of attack is based on differences in the key schedule. This drawback has been spotted by Taiyama *et al.* [54] from ASIACRYPT 2024 that “rebound attacks and triangle attacks are not well-suited for solving target-plaintext key collisions” [55, Section A.2].

### 3.2 Guess-and-Determine Rebound Attack (GD rebound)

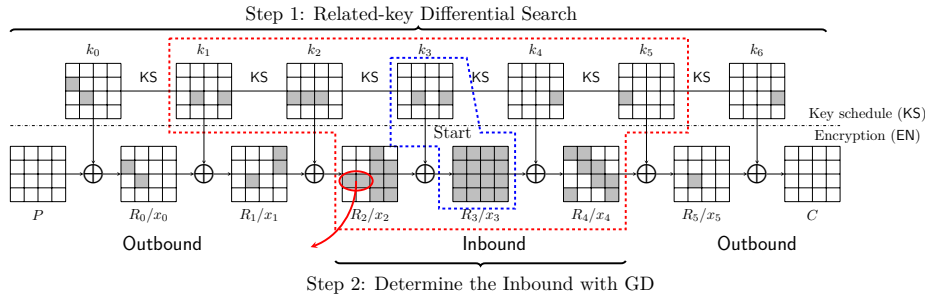


Fig. 8: Framework of guess-and-determine rebound

Our *guess-and-determine rebound attack* (abbreviated as “GD rebound”) investigates the related-key differentials of AES to suit key collision attacks. Fig. 8 shows the framework of our GD rebound, where the two critical steps are given as follows.

**Step 1: Search for related-key differentials of AES by applying G rault *et al.*'s model [26].** This step involves two sub-steps, *i.e.*, searching for the



related-key truncated differential and searching for the instantiation of the truncated differential. The instantiation of the related-key differential characteristic (RKDC) should satisfy the following conditions:

- *Collision Condition*: There should be no active bytes in the states  $P$  and  $C$  for fixed or free-target-plaintext key collision.
- *Degree of Freedom (DoF)*: Similar to Taiyama *et al.* [54], the differential characteristic should be constrained by the maximum DoF in each attack. A fixed-target-plaintext key collision can utilize the DoF of the key  $K$ , while the free-target-plaintext key collision can utilize the DoF of both the key  $K$  and plaintext  $P$ . Thus, the differential characteristic with probability  $2^{-p}$  should meet the condition  $p < |K|$  for fixed-target-plaintext key collision, or condition  $p < n + |K|$  for free-target-plaintext key collision, where  $|K|$  and  $n$  are the bit-length of the key and the plaintext.
- *Restriction on Differential in Round 0*: For key collision, the differences are all introduced by the key. Especially, for state  $x_0$  in the round 0, we have  $\Delta x_0 = \Delta k_0$ . For the fixed-target attack, the value deduced from the active Sbox in the encryption path may conflict with the value deduced from the active Sbox in the key schedule in the position of fixed  $P$ . We take the RKDC of 2-round AES-128 given in [54] as an example. As shown in Fig. 9, there are  $(\Delta x_0[12], \Delta \text{SB}(x_0[12])) = (0x69, 0xef)$  and  $(\Delta k_0[12], \Delta \text{SB}(k_0[12])) = (0x69, 0x08)$ . To fulfill the differential, the values of  $x_0[12]$  and  $k_0[12]$  must be  $x_0[12] \in \{0x1b, 0x72\}$  and  $k_0[12] \in \{0x60, 0x08\}$ . With fixed  $P[12] = 0$  and  $P[12] = k_0[12] \oplus x_0[12] = 0$ , the values of  $x_0[12]$  and  $k_0[12]$  cannot satisfy the differential. For details please refer to Section 4.1.

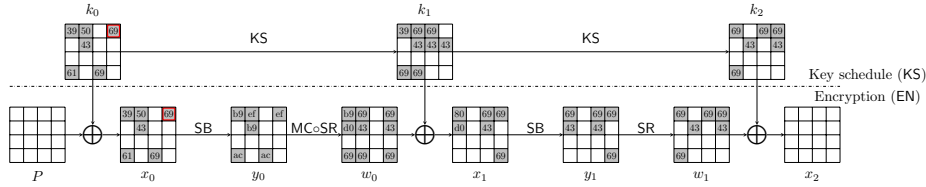


Fig. 9: The differential for 2-round AES-128 in [54]

460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470

We solve this incompatibility with two tricks:

1. The first way is to avoid activating Sbox in round 0 of the key schedule. For AES-128, the condition is satisfied by  $\Delta k_0[j] = 0$  ( $j \in [12, 13, 14, 15]$ ). One example is the new 2-round RKDC in Fig. 11 of Section 4.2, that leads to a practical key collision attack on 2-round AES-128.
2. The second way is to set the output differences in the corresponding active Sbox in KS and EN path to be same. Then fix the corresponding state byte and key byte to the same value to keep  $P = 0$ . For example, in Fig. 9, we can modify  $\Delta \text{SB}(x_0[12]) = \Delta \text{SB}(k_0[12])$  and keep  $x_0[12] = k_0[12]$ .

However, the degree of freedom and probability of the RKDC should be reconsidered. Because when  $x_0[12] = k_0[12]$ , once the value of  $x_0[12]$  satisfies the active Sbox in the SB operation in encryption path EN, this value will instantly satisfy the corresponding active Sbox in the key schedule KS with probability 1. For the two active Sboxes of  $x_0[12]$  and  $k_0[12]$ , the probability only needs to be calculated once<sup>5</sup>. At the same time, the degree of freedom should take into account the choice of  $x_0[12] = k_0[12]$ . This is the key factor that we can give a 3-round practical key collision attack on AES-128 in Section 4.3, which is believed impossible by Taiyama *et al.* [55, Section B].

**Step 2: Determine the Inbound phase with guess-and-determine.** Given a related-key differential characteristic (RKDC), the key point of the GD rebound attack is to determine the Inbound phase. Fig. 8 shows a 6-round RKDC, where  $R_i$  represents the round  $i$  and only the state  $x_i$  before SB in round  $i$  is presented for short. Our strategy for determining the Inbound phase with guess-and-determine is as follows.

1. Select the starting round as the initial Inbound, *e.g.*, the starting round 3 in Fig. 8 including the key schedule path KS and the encryption path EN. There are different choices for the starting round. Since the differences of the active Sboxes of the RKDC are fixed, we then fix all the values of the active Sboxes in KS and EN path by accessing DDT in the initial Inbound. The remaining part of the RKDC is the initial Outbound, which will be satisfied in a brute-force fashion. Suppose that the probability of the initial Outbound part is  $2^{-P_{out}}$ . If  $2^{P_{out}} \geq 2^{n/2}$  (the rebound attack is already weaker than the birthday attack), add more rounds (or a partial round) of the KS or EN into the initial Inbound to get the new Inbound<sup>6</sup> marked by red dashed box in Fig. 8. For fixed target-plaintext key collision, the Inbound phase usually includes the state  $P$ . Otherwise, a complexity of  $2^n$  should be added to the Outbound phase to meet the fixed  $P$ , which already invalidates the attack. Suppose that the current probability of the Outbound part is  $2^{-P_{out}}$ .
2. Feed the known bytes (deduced by DDT) and unknown bytes of the Inbound into Builaguet *et al.*'s guess-and-determine tool [6] to find an efficient GD for the Inbound. For example, Table 11 summarizes the steps of the GD for the Inbound on 7-round AES-256. However, in our cryptanalysis on AES, there exist *conflicts* during the GD, *e.g.*, five conflicts marked by “?” in Table 11. Trivially, these *conflicts* can be solved in a brute-force search. Suppose that the number of *conflicts* is  $c_{in}$ , the time complexity of the GD to find one starting point is  $\mathcal{T}_{GD} = 2^{8c_{in}}$ . If there are too many *conflicts*, the overall time complexity may exceed the upper bound of a valid attack. In our cryptanalysis, we find that there are

<sup>5</sup>Similar features are also spotted by Nageler *et al.* when studying the joint differential characteristics [46].

<sup>6</sup>Note that in [54], only part of EN is selected as Inbound without the KS.

three types of *conflict*, which should be treated in different ways to speed up the full attack.

- **Type I: Active sboxes falsely included in the Inbound.** In Fig. 8, all the active Sboxes in the Inbound should be specified as known bytes by DDT. When the known bytes in the boundary of the Inbound are deduced again from GD, they will lead to conflicts. For example, two active bytes  $x_2[2, 6]$  included in the Inbound of Fig. 8 are deduced again by GD, which will result in a 2-byte conflict acting as a filter of  $2^{-16}$ . However, if we put the two bytes in the Outbound, they will be satisfied with probability of at least  $2^{-7 \times 2} = 2^{-14}$ . Therefore, this type of conflicts should be solved in the Outbound phase to save time complexity.
- **Type II: Conflict between KS and EN path.** Fig. 10 shows the first 3 rounds of the Inbound in the 6-round attack on AES-256 in Section 6.2. After fixing the active bytes of  $\{x_0, y_0, x_1, y_1, x_2, k_1\}$  (marked by V) by DDT, we deduce  $k_2[2]$ . Then with fixed  $P = 0$  for key collision attack,  $k_2[2]$  is again deduced through KS, *i.e.*, we get two equations about  $k_2[2]$  in Equation 5.

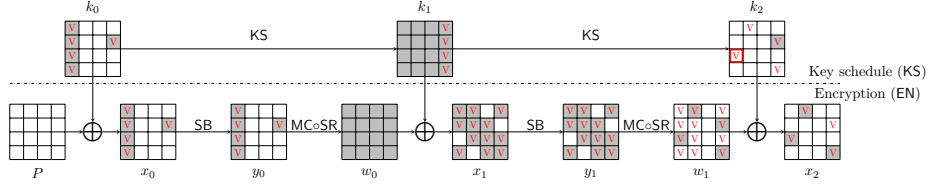


Fig. 10: Type II conflict between KS and EN path

$$\begin{cases} k_2[2] = y_1[0] \oplus y_1[5] \oplus 02 \cdot y_1[10] \oplus 03 \cdot y_1[15] \oplus x_2[2], \\ k_2[2] = x_0[2] \oplus P[2] \oplus SB(k_1[15]). \end{cases} \quad (5)$$

where the bytes marked by red are known. The conflict can be solved in the brute-force fashion with time complexity  $2^8$ . However, with a precomputation of Equation 6 as

$$y_1[0] \oplus y_1[5] \oplus 02 \cdot y_1[10] \oplus 03 \cdot y_1[15] \oplus x_2[2] \oplus x_0[2] \oplus P[2] \oplus SB(k_1[15]) = 0, \quad (6)$$

on the known bytes  $y_1[0, 5, 10, 15]$ ,  $x_2[2]$ ,  $x_0[2]$  and  $k_1[15]$ , the  $2^8$  complexity can be saved. If any of the choices of the known bytes can not satisfy Equation 6, search a new differential characteristic. If satisfied, deduce the value of  $k_2[2]$  without conflict. So this type of conflict does not affect the overall complexity.

Following the above example, we formalize the Type II conflict: Given the input/output differences of active Sboxes, one can derive a couple of input/output values by DDT of those active Sboxes. Given a differential characteristic, there are some constraints on those input/output values

of the active Sboxes, like Equation 6, which are the so-called Type II conflicts. The steps to handle the Type II conflicts are:

- (a) Given a differential characteristic, precompute all Type II conflicts, like Equation 6.
- (b) Select the input/output values of the active Sboxes to directly satisfy all Type II conflicts.
- (c) Perform the rebound attacks with these valid input/output values for those active Sboxes.
- (d) If any input/output value of the active Sboxes does not satisfy the constraints, search a new differential characteristic.

– **Type III: Internal Conflict.** Conflicts that cannot be moved to the Outbound phase (conflicts are not on the boundary of the Inbound phase) or resolved by precomputation are called internal conflicts. This type of conflicts can only be solved in a brute-force fashion. For example, the conflicts marked by the underline in step 13 of 7-round attack AES-256 in Section 6.3. The nonlinear equations about these conflicts are too complicated to be precomputed. The number of type III conflicts will greatly affect the complexity.

Let the numbers of Type I/II/III conflicts be  $c_1, c_2, c_3$ , where  $c_{in} = c_1 + c_2 + c_3$ . Then, after addressing the conflicts in different ways, the time complexity of the GD to find one starting point is about  $\mathcal{T}'_{GD} = \mathcal{T}_{GD} / 2^{8(c_1+c_2)} = 2^{8c_3}$ . The probability of the Outbound decreases to  $2^{-p_{out}-(7 \text{ or } 6) \cdot c_1}$ . The overall time complexity of the GD rebound will be

$$\mathcal{T} = 2^{8c_3} \cdot 2^{p_{out}+(7 \text{ or } 6) \cdot c_1}.$$

If  $\mathcal{T} > 2^{n/2}$ , add one more round (or a partial round) of the KS or EN path into the Inbound and update the probability of the Outbound phase. Run Buillaguet *et al.*'s guess-and-determine tool [6] to find a new GD for the new Inbound and analyze the conflicts. If  $\mathcal{T} < 2^{n/2}$ , we can still repeat the above steps to find a possible better attack.

Initially, with the short Inbound phase, the probability  $2^{-p_{out}}$  of the Outbound phase is usually very low, leading to the complexity exceeding the birthday paradox. As the range of the Inbound phase increases, the probability of outbound will increase, but the number of conflicts could also increase. Our algorithm can find a balance between the time to solve the conflicts  $2^{8c_3}$  and the time  $2^{p_{out}}$  for the Outbound phase, leading to a better overall time complexity.

**Summary of the GD Rebound Attack.** After determining the related-key differential suitable for key collision (**Step 1**) and the Inbound phase (**Step 2**), we can conduct the full GD rebound attack as follows.

1. For the Inbound differential with  $s_1$  active Sboxes of  $2^{-7}$  probability and  $s_2$  active Sboxes of  $2^{-6}$  probability, we can determine  $2^{(s_1+2s_2)-1}$  choices for the combinations of the known bytes in the Inbound.

2. In the GD steps of the **Inbound**, assuming that the number of guessed bytes is  $g$ , there are  $2^{(s_1+2s_2)-1+8g}$  choices for the combinations of the known bytes and guessed bytes in the **Inbound**. Note that in the final **Inbound** phase, there are no Type I conflicts (removed to **Outbound**), only Type II and Type III conflicts, *i.e.*,  $c_1 = 0$  and  $c_{in} = c_2 + c_3$ .
3. If  $c_2 > 0$ , precompute to solve the  $c_2$  conflicts. Otherwise, skip this step.
4. Choosing  $2^{8c_3+p_{out}}$  combinations of known and guessed bytes, run the GD steps to obtain  $2^{p_{out}}$  starting points. Then, calculate whether the starting points satisfy the **Outbound** differential. One collision is expected. The time complexity of finding one starting point is  $\mathcal{T}_{GD} = 2^{8c_3}$ , and the overall time complexity of the GD rebound is  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{8c_3} \cdot 2^{p_{out}}$ . Note that in **Step 1** to choose a RKDC, the degrees of freedom are already taken into account and there should be some key pairs that satisfy the full RKDC (thus leading to collisions). In the concrete attack, the total degree of freedom of the **Inbound** is  $2^{(s_1+2s_2)-1+8g}$ , and the consumed degree of freedom to precompute the  $c_2$  Type II conflicts is  $2^{8c_2}$ . Since the total probability of finding the final collision is  $2^{-(8c_3+p_{out})}$ , it is expected that  $2^{(s_1+2s_2)-1+8g-8c_2} \geq 2^{(8c_3+p_{out})}$  according to the property of the RKDC.

## 4 Key Collision Attacks on Reduced AES-128

This section discusses the fixed-target-plaintext key collision on 2-round AES-128 in [54], and then gives practical key collision attacks on 2-/3-round AES-128.

### 4.1 The Invalid Key Collision on 2-round AES-128 in [54]

In [54], Taiyama *et al.* gave a fixed-target-plaintext key collision attack on 2-round AES-128. Their underlying differential characteristic is shown in Fig. 9, which has a probability of  $2^{-98}$ . In their attack, the round 0 in the EN path is the inbound phase with a probability of  $2^{-42}$ , and the remaining parts including the key schedule are the outbound phase with a probability of  $2^{-56}$ .

At the beginning of their attack,  $2^{14}$  values of 4-byte  $x_0[12, 13, 14, 15]$  are chosen. Then with fixed plaintext  $P$ , compute  $2^{14}$  values of  $k_0[12, 13, 14, 15]$ . Since the input difference  $\Delta k_0[12]$  and the output difference of  $\Delta SB(k_0[12])$  are fixed with a probability of  $2^{-7}$ , the authors hope that there are  $2^{7=(14-7)}$  values remaining. Focusing on the value of  $x_0[12]$ , since  $\Delta x_0[12] = 0x69$  and  $\Delta SB(x_0[12]) = 0xef$ , there are only two possible values of  $x_0[12]$ , *i.e.*,  $0x1b$  and  $0x72$ . For  $k_0[12]$ , since  $\Delta k_0[12] = 0x69$  and  $\Delta SB(k_0[12]) = 0x08$ , there are also only two possible values of  $k_0[12]$ , *i.e.*,  $0x02$  and  $0x6b$ . So  $P[12]$  is fixed according to  $k_0[12] = P[12] \oplus x_0[12]$  for this differential.

- CASE-1: When  $x_0[12]$  is fixed to  $0x1b$  or  $0x72$  in all  $2^{14}$  values of  $x_0[12, 13, 14, 15]$ ,  $P[12]$  should be fixed to corresponding values to satisfy the differential, *i.e.*,

$$(x_0[12], P[12]) \in \{(0x1b, 0x19), (0x1b, 0x70), (0x72, 0x70), (0x72, 0x19)\}.$$

In this case, all the  $2^{14}$  values will remain.

613 – CASE-2: When  $x_0[12]$  varies and  $(x_0[12], P[12])$  is not among the value pairs  
 614 in CASE-1, all the  $2^{14}$  values of  $x_0[12, 13, 14, 15]$  do not satisfy the differences  
 615 in  $\Delta k_0[12]$  and  $\Delta SB(k_0[12])$ . No collision can be found.

616 As in the discussion above, the key collision attack for 2-round AES-128 in [54]  
 617 is only valid for some plaintexts with fixed values in  $P[12]$ , and requires careful  
 618 selection of  $x_0[12]$ . For other plaintexts, including  $P = 0$ , one cannot find a key  
 619 pair that generates the same ciphertext.

## 620 4.2 The Practical Key Collision Attack on 2-round AES-128

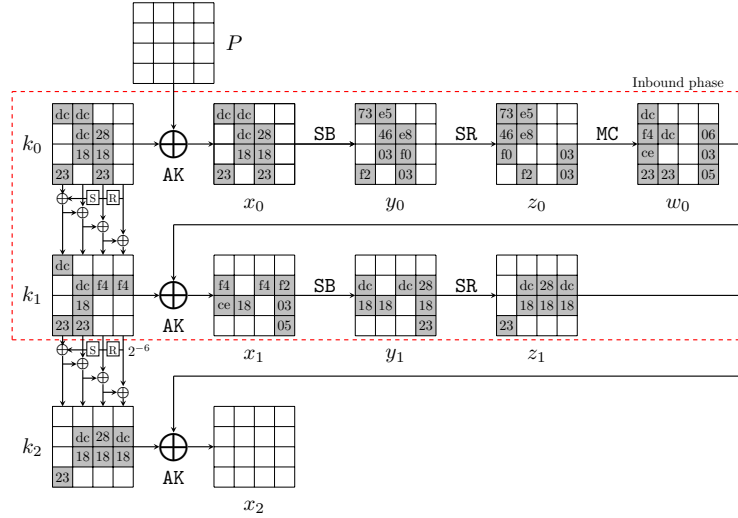


Fig. 11: The new related-key differential characteristic on 2-round AES-128

621 We give a new key collision attack on 2-round AES-128 based on a new  
 622 related-key differential characteristic as shown in Fig. 11, whose probability is  
 623  $2^{-107}$ . We choose the differential with  $\Delta k_0[j] = 0$  ( $j \in [12, 13, 14, 15]$ ) to avoid  
 624 the restriction on the plaintext as in Section 4.1. Only the last round of the key  
 625 schedule is the outbound phase. Since  $\Delta k_1[13] = 0xf4$  and  $\Delta SB(k_1[13]) = 0xdc$ ,  
 626 the probability is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-6}$ . The remaining parts are the inbound phase. The  
 627 steps of the GD for the inbound phase are marked in Fig. 12 and the detailed  
 628 equations are listed in Table 5.

### 629 Guess-and-determine procedures of the inbound phase.

- 630 1. With the fixed differences in  $\Delta x_0[0, 3 - 6, 9 - 11]$  and  $\Delta y_0[0, 3 - 6, 9 - 11]$ ,  
 631 we can deduce  $x_0[0, 3 - 6, 9 - 11]$  and  $y_0[0, 3 - 6, 9 - 11]$  (marked by 1 in

- Fig. 12) by accessing the DDT. Similarly, deduce  $x_1[1, 2, 6, 9, 13, 14, 15]$  and  $y_1[1, 2, 6, 9, 13, 14, 15]$  (marked by  $\boxed{1}$ ).
- (a) In round 0, compute  $k_0[0, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11] = (x_0 \oplus P)[0, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{1}$ ).
- (b) Compute forward to get  $z_0[0, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 14, 15]$  and  $z_1[3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).
2. Guess  $k_0[15]$  (marked by  $\boxed{2}$ ), and compute forward to get  $x_0[15]$ ,  $y_0[15]$  and  $z_0[3]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{2}$ ). Then compute  $w_0[0, 1, 2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_0[0, 1, 2, 3])$ . Since  $x_1[1, 2]$  are known, compute  $k_1[1, 2] = x_1[1, 2] \oplus w_0[1, 2]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{2}$ ).
3. According to the key relations, we can deduce  $k_1[5, 6, 9, 10]$  and  $k_0[2]$  (marked by  $\boxed{3}$ ) with equations given in Table 5.
- (a) Compute forward to get  $x_0[2]$ ,  $y_0[2]$  and  $z_0[10]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ).
- (b) Compute backward to get  $w_0[6, 9] = x_1[6, 9] \oplus k_1[6, 9]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{3}$ ).
4. For column 1 over the MC operation in round 0, four values in the inputs and outputs are known, and we can deduce the other four values. That is, deduce  $z_0[6]$  and  $w_0[4, 5, 7]$  (marked by  $\boxed{4}$ ) from  $z_0[4, 5, 7]$  and  $w_0[6]$ .
- (a) Compute backward to get  $k_0[14] = P[14] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[6])$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{4}$ ).
- (b) Compute forward to get  $x_1[5]$ ,  $y_1[5]$  and  $z_1[1]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ).
5. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[1]$  and  $k_1[14]$  (marked by  $\boxed{5}$ ). Compute forward to get  $z_0[13]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ) and compute backward to get  $w_0[14]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{5}$ ).
6. For column 3 of round 0, deduce  $w_0[12, 13, 15]$  and  $z_0[12]$  (marked by  $\boxed{6}$ ) from  $z_0[13, 14, 15]$  and  $w_0[14]$ .
- (a) Compute backward to get  $k_0[12]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{6}$ ).
- (b) Compute forward to get  $k_1[13, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ).
7. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[0, 3, 4, 7, 11]$  and  $k_0[7, 13]$  (marked by  $\boxed{7}$ ). Compute forward to get  $z_0[9, 11]$  and  $z_1[0, 4, 7, 11]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ).
8. For column 2 over the MC operation in round 0, deduce  $z_0[8]$  and  $w_0[8, 10, 11]$  (marked by  $\boxed{8}$ ) from  $z_0[9, 10, 11]$  and  $w_0[9]$ .
- (a) Compute backward to get  $k_0[8]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{8}$ ).
- (b) Compute forward to get  $z_1[2, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{8}$ ).
9. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[8, 12]$  (marked by  $\boxed{9}$ ). Then we get all the states of the starting point.

#### Degree of freedom and complexity.

- In step 1 of the above procedures, we deduce the values for active bytes from the input/output differences in the inbound phase. There are 15 active Sboxes with a total probability  $2^{-101}$ , including  $s_1 = 11$  active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 4$  active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-6}$ . Therefore, there are  $2^{11+8}/2 = 2^{18}$  combinations for the 15 active bytes, *i.e.*, there are  $2^{18}$  choices for the bytes marked by  $\boxed{1}$  with a green border in Fig. 12.

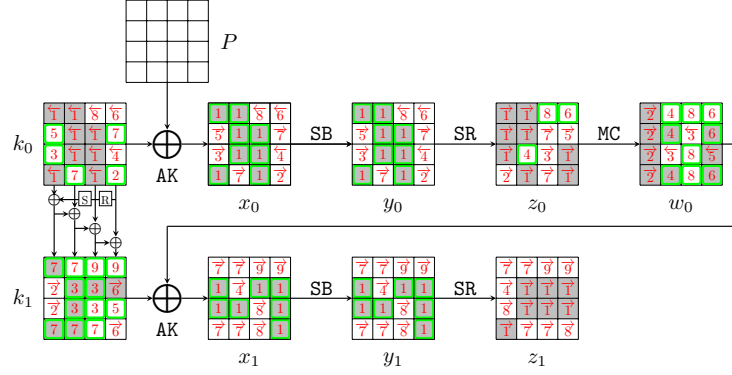


Fig. 12: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 2-round AES-128. The green border bytes are the known or guessed bytes at the beginning of each step, which are used to deduce other bytes. E.g., in step 2,  $k_0[15]$  marked by **2** with a green border is guessed at the beginning of step 2, then it is used to deduce  $x_0[15]$ ,  $y_0[15]$  and  $z_0[3]$ , etc.

1.	$k_0[0, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11] = (x_0 \oplus P)[0, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11]$	
2.	$z_0[3] = \text{SB}(P[15] \oplus \underline{k_0[15]})$	$w_0[0, 1, 2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_0[0, 1, 2, 3])$
	$k_1[1, 2] = x_1[1, 2] \oplus w_0[1, 2]$	
3.	$k_1[5] = k_0[5] \oplus k_1[1]$	$k_1[6] = k_0[6] \oplus k_1[2]$
	$k_1[9] = k_0[9] \oplus k_1[5]$	$k_1[10] = k_0[10] \oplus k_1[6]$
	$k_0[2] = k_1[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_0[15])$	
4.	$w_0[4, 5, 7], z_0[6] = \text{MC}(z_0[4, 5, 7], w_0[6])$	$k_0[14] = P[14] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[6])$
5.	$k_0[1] = k_1[1] \oplus \text{SB}(k_0[14])$	$k_1[14] = k_1[10] \oplus k_0[14]$
6.	$w_0[12, 13, 15], z_0[12] = \text{MC}(z_0[13, 14, 15], w_0[14])$	$k_0[12] = P[12] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[12])$
	$k_1[13] = w_0[13] \oplus x_1[13]$	$k_1[15] = w_0[15] \oplus x_1[15]$
7.	$k_1[3] = k_0[3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_0[12])$	$k_1[11] = k_0[15] \oplus k_1[15]$
	$k_1[7] = k_1[11] \oplus k_0[11]$	$k_0[7] = k_1[7] \oplus k_1[3]$
	$k_0[13] = k_1[13] \oplus k_1[9]$	$k_1[0] = k_0[0] \oplus \text{SB}(k_0[13]) \oplus \text{const}$
	$k_1[4] = k_0[4] \oplus k_1[0]$	
8.	$w_0[8, 10, 11], z_0[8] = \text{MC}(z_0[9, 10, 11], w_0[9])$	$k_0[8] = P[8] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}z_0[8]$
9.	$k_1[8] = k_0[8] \oplus k_1[4]$	$k_1[12] = k_0[12] \oplus k_1[8]$

Table 5: Equations in the guess-and-determine steps for 2-round AES-128. The blue byte is guessed.

- Given one out of  $2^{18}$  choices marked by **1**, one byte  $k_0[15]$  (marked by a wavy line) is guessed in step 2. Therefore, there expect  $2^{18+8} = 2^{26}$  states satisfying the inbound trial in total, which act as the starting points for the outbound phase.
- Since there is no conflict in the inbound phase, i.e.,  $c_{in} = 0$ , the time of the GD to find one starting point is  $\mathcal{T}_{\text{GD}} = 1$ . Since the probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-6}$ , we need to collect  $2^6$  starting points to expect one collision. The overall time complexity is only  $\mathcal{T} = 2^6$  and the



memory complexity is negligible. We could find the key collisions in seconds on a desktop equipped with Intel Core i7-13700F @2.1 GHz 396 and 16G RAM, and some examples are listed in Table 3.

### 4.3 The Practical Key Collision Attack on 3-round AES-128

We give a new key collision attack on 3-round AES-128 based on a new related-key differential characteristic as shown in Fig. 13. There is one active  $k_0[15]$  in the first round key, *i.e.*  $\Delta k_0[15] = 0\text{xcc}$ , which brings the same difference to  $x_0[15]$ . Applying the observation in Section 3.2, to prevent the restriction on  $P$ , we set  $\Delta\text{SB}(k_0[15]) = \Delta\text{SB}(x_0[15]) = 0\text{x28}$ , and keep  $x_0[15] = k_0[15]$  in the attack, which makes  $P[15] = 0$ . So when we choose the value of  $x_0[15]$  satisfying the difference over the active Sbox in the EN path, the value of  $k_0[15]$  satisfies the difference over the active Sbox in the KS with probability 1. Therefore, although there are 19 active Sboxes in the differential, we only count the probability of 18 of them, which is  $2^{-125}$ . We choose the first two rounds of the EN and KS as the inbound phase, with a probability of  $2^{-90}$ . The remaining parts are the outbound phase, with a probability of  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-35}$ . The steps of the GD for the inbound phase are marked in Fig. 14 with equations listed in Table 6.

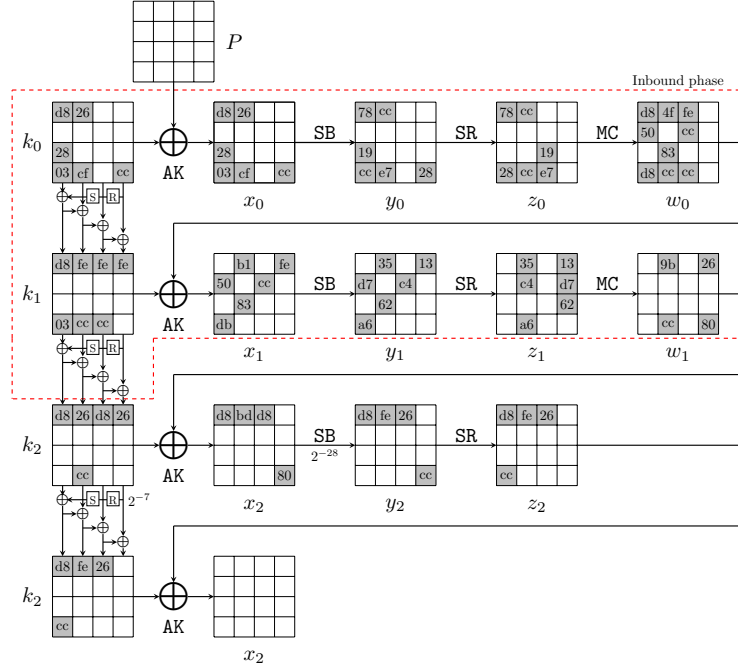


Fig. 13: The related-key differential characteristic on 3-round AES-128

697 **Guess-and-determine procedures of the inbound phase.**

- 698 1. With the fixed differences in  $\Delta x_0[0, 2-4, 7, 15]$  and  $\Delta y_0[0, 2-4, 7, 15]$ , we  
 699 can deduce  $x_0[0, 2-4, 7, 15]$  and  $y_0[0, 2-4, 7, 15]$  (marked by  $\boxed{1}$  in Fig. 14) by  
 700 accessing the DDT. Similarly, deduce  $x_1[1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12]$  and  $y_1[1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12]$   
 701 (marked by  $\boxed{1}$ ).  
 702 (a) In round 0, deduce  $k_0[0, 2, 3, 4, 7, 15] = (x_0 \oplus P)[0, 2, 3, 4, 7, 15]$  (marked  
 703 by  $\overleftarrow{1}$ ). Compute forward to  $z_0[0, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).  
 704 (b) In round 1, since the differences  $\Delta k_1[12]$  and  $\Delta SB(k_1[12])$  are known, de-  
 705 duce  $k_1[12]$  (marked by  $\boxed{1}$ ) by accessing the DDT. Compute backward to  
 706 get  $w_0[12]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{1}$ ) and compute forward to get  $z_1[4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14]$   
 707 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).  
 708 2. Guess  $k_0[5, 12]$  (marked by  $\boxed{2}$ ). According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[2, 3, 7, 8]$   
 709 (marked by  $\boxed{2}$ ) as Table 6.  
 710 (a) Compute forward to get  $x_0[5, 12]$ ,  $y_0[5, 12]$  and  $z_0[1, 12]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{2}$ ).  
 711 (b) Compute backward to get  $w_0[3] = k_1[3] \oplus x_1[3]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{2}$ ).  
 712 3. For column 0 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[0, 1, 2]$  and  $z_0[2]$   
 713 (marked by  $\boxed{3}$ ) from  $z_0[0, 1, 3]$  and  $w_0[3]$ .  
 714 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_0[10]$  and  $k_0[10]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{3}$ ).  
 715 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_1[1] = w_0[1] \oplus x_1[1]$  and  $z_1[10]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ).  
 716 4. Guess  $k_0[13]$  (marked by  $\boxed{4}$ ). According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[8]$   
 717 and  $k_1[0, 4, 5]$  (marked by  $\boxed{4}$ ) as Table 6.  
 718 (a) Compute forward to get  $z_0[8, 9]$  and  $z_1[0]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ).  
 719 (b) Compute backward to get  $w_0[4]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{4}$ ).  
 720 5. For column 2 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[8, 9, 10, 11]$   
 721 (marked by  $\boxed{5}$ ) from  $z_0[8, 9, 10, 11]$ . Compute forward to get  $k_1[9] = w_0[9] \oplus$   
 722  $x_1[9]$  and  $z_1[8]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ).  
 723 6. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[9]$  and  $k_1[13]$  (marked by  $\boxed{6}$ ).  
 724 Compute forward to get  $z_0[5]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ).  
 725 7. For column 1 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[5, 6, 7]$  and  $z_0[6]$   
 726 (marked by  $\boxed{7}$ ) from  $z_0[4, 5, 7]$  and  $w_0[4]$ .  
 727 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_0[14]$  and  $k_0[14]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{7}$ ).  
 728 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_1[6]$  and  $z_1[1, 11]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ).  
 729 8. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[1, 6]$  and  $k_1[10, 14]$  (marked by  $\boxed{8}$ ).  
 730 Compute forward to get  $z_0[13, 14]$  and  $z_1[2]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{8}$ ).  
 731 9. For column 3 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[13, 14, 15]$  and  
 732  $z_0[15]$  (marked by  $\boxed{9}$ ) from  $z_0[12, 13, 14]$  and  $w_0[12]$ .  
 733 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_0[11]$  and  $k_0[11]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{9}$ ).  
 734 (b) Compute forward to get  $z_1[6, 9]$  and columns 1,2 of  $w_1$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{9}$ ).  
 735 10. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[11, 15]$  (marked by  $\boxed{10}$ ). Compute  
 736 forward to get  $z_1[3, 15]$  and columns 0,3 of  $w_1$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{10}$ ). Then we get  
 737 all the states of the starting point.

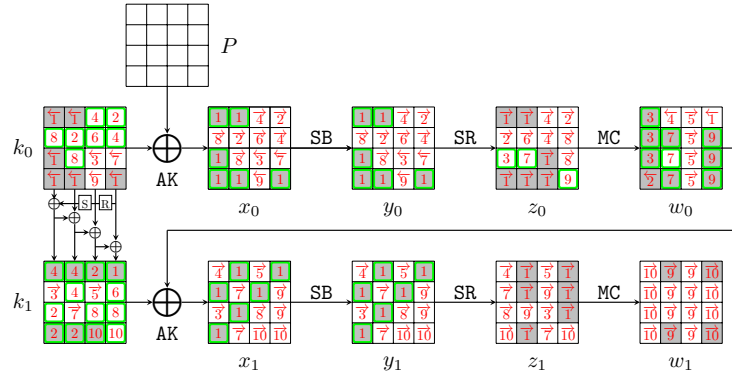


Fig. 14: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 3-round AES-128

1.	$k_0[0, 2, 3, 4, 7, 15] = (x_0 \oplus P)[0, 2, 3, 4, 7, 15]$	$w_0[12] = k_1[12] \oplus x_1[12]$
2.	$k_1[3] = k_0[3] \oplus \text{SB}(\underline{k_0[12]})$	$k_1[7] = k_0[7] \oplus k_1[3]$
	$k_1[8] = k_1[12] \oplus \underline{k_0[12]}$	$k_1[2] = k_0[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_0[15])$
	$z_0[1] = \text{SB}(\underline{k_0[5]} \oplus P[5])$	
3.	$w_0[0, 1, 2], z_0[2] = \text{MC}(z_0[0, 1, 3], w_0[3])$	$k_0[10] = P[10] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[2])$
	$k_1[1] = w_0[1] \oplus x_1[1]$	
4.	$k_1[0] = k_0[0] \oplus \text{SB}(\underline{k_0[13]}) \oplus \text{const}$	$k_1[4] = k_0[4] \oplus k_1[0]$
	$k_0[8] = k_1[8] \oplus k_1[4]$	$k_1[5] = k_0[5] \oplus k_1[1]$
5.	$w_0[8, 9, 10, 11] = \text{MC}(z_0[8, 9, 10, 11])$	$k_1[9] = w_0[9] \oplus x_1[9]$
6.	$k_0[9] = k_1[9] \oplus k_1[5]$	$k_1[13] = k_1[9] \oplus k_0[13]$
7.	$w_0[5, 6, 7], z_0[6] = \text{MC}(z_0[4, 5, 7], w_0[4])$	$k_0[14] = P[14] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[6])$
	$k_1[6] = w_0[6] \oplus x_1[6]$	
8.	$k_0[1] = k_1[1] \oplus \text{SB}(k_0[14])$	$k_0[6] = k_1[6] \oplus k_1[2]$
	$k_1[10] = k_1[6] \oplus k_0[10]$	$k_1[14] = k_1[10] \oplus k_0[14]$
9.	$w_0[13, 14, 15], z_0[15] = \text{MC}(z_0[12, 13, 14], w_0[12])$	$k_0[11] = P[11] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[15])$
10.	$k_1[11] = k_0[11] \oplus k_1[7]$	$k_1[15] = k_1[11] \oplus k_0[15]$

Table 6: Equations in the GD steps for 3-round AES-128. The blue bytes are guessed.

### 738 Degree of freedom and complexity.

- 739 – In step 1, we deduce the values for active bytes from the input/output differ-  
740 ences in the inbound phase. There are 13 active Sboxes with a total proba-  
741 bility  $2^{-90}$ , including  $s_1 = 12$  active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 1$   
742 active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-6}$ . Therefore, there are  $2^{12+2}/2 = 2^{13}$  com-  
743 binations for the 13 active bytes, *i.e.*, there are  $2^{13}$  choices for the bytes  
744 marked by 1 in Fig. 14.
- 745 – Given one out of  $2^{13}$  choices marked by 1, three bytes  $k_0[5, 12, 13]$  (marked  
746 by a wavy line) are guessed in step 2 and 4. Therefore, there expect  $2^{13+24} =$

$2^{37}$  states satisfying the inbound trial in total, which act as the starting points for the outbound phase.

- Since there is no conflict in the inbound phase, *i.e.*,  $c_{in} = 0$ , the time of the GD to find one starting point is  $\mathcal{T}_{GD} = 1$ . Since the probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-35}$ , we need to collect  $2^{35}$  starting points to expect one collision. The overall time complexity is  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{35}$  and the memory complexity is negligible, which is practical. We find key collisions in several hours on a desktop equipped with Intel Core i7-13700F @2.1 GHz and 16G RAM using one CPU core, and some examples are listed in Table 3.

## 5 Key Collision Attacks on Reduced AES-192

In this section, we give a practical key collision attack on 5-round AES-192 applying the differential characteristic in [54]. We also give the first quantum key collision attack on 6-round AES-192.

### 5.1 The Practical Key Collision Attack on 5-round AES-192

We reuse the differential characteristic for AES-192 with a probability of  $2^{-186}$  in [54], which is shown in Fig. 15. Our inbound phase covers the first three rounds of the EN and KS, which has 24 active Sboxes with a probability of  $2^{-165}$ , including 1 active Sbox in the key schedule. The probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-21}$ . The guess-and-determine steps of the GD are listed below, also in Fig. 16. The detailed equations are listed in Table 7.

#### Guess-and-determine procedure of the inbound phase.

1. Since all 16 bytes  $\Delta x_0$  and  $\Delta y_0$  are known, we can deduce the full state of  $x_0$  and  $y_0$  (marked by 1 in Fig. 16) by accessing the DDT. With fixed  $P$ , we can deduce the whole state of  $k_0$  (marked by 1) from  $x_0$ . Compute forward to  $w_0 = MC \circ SR(y_0)$ , marked by 1.
2. Similarly, deduce  $x_1[2, 7, 8, 13, 15]$  and  $y_1[2, 7, 8, 13, 15]$  (marked by 2) by accessing the DDT. Then compute  $k_1[2, 7, 8, 13, 15] = (x_1 \oplus w_0)[2, 7, 8, 13, 15]$  (marked by 2). We can also deduce  $z_1[3, 8, 9, 10, 11]$  (marked by 2) from  $y_1[2, 7, 8, 13, 15]$ , and compute  $w_1[8, 9, 10, 11] = MC(z_1[8, 9, 10, 11])$  (marked by 2).
3. Deduce  $x_2[3, 15]$  and  $y_2[3, 15]$  (marked by 3) by accessing the DDT. Since  $\Delta k_2[15]$  and  $\Delta SB(k_2[15])$  are known (see Figure 15), deduce  $k_2[15]$  (marked by 3) by accessing the DDT. Compute backward to get  $w_1[15] = k_2[15] \oplus x_2[15]$  (marked by 3).
4. According to the key relations, we can deduce  $k_1[3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14]$  and  $k_2[0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14]$  (marked by 4). The equations are given in Table 7.
  - (a) Compute forward in round 1, we can deduce  $z_1[1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 14, 15]$  and compute  $w_1[4, 5, 6, 7] = MC(z_1[4, 5, 6, 7])$  (marked by 4).

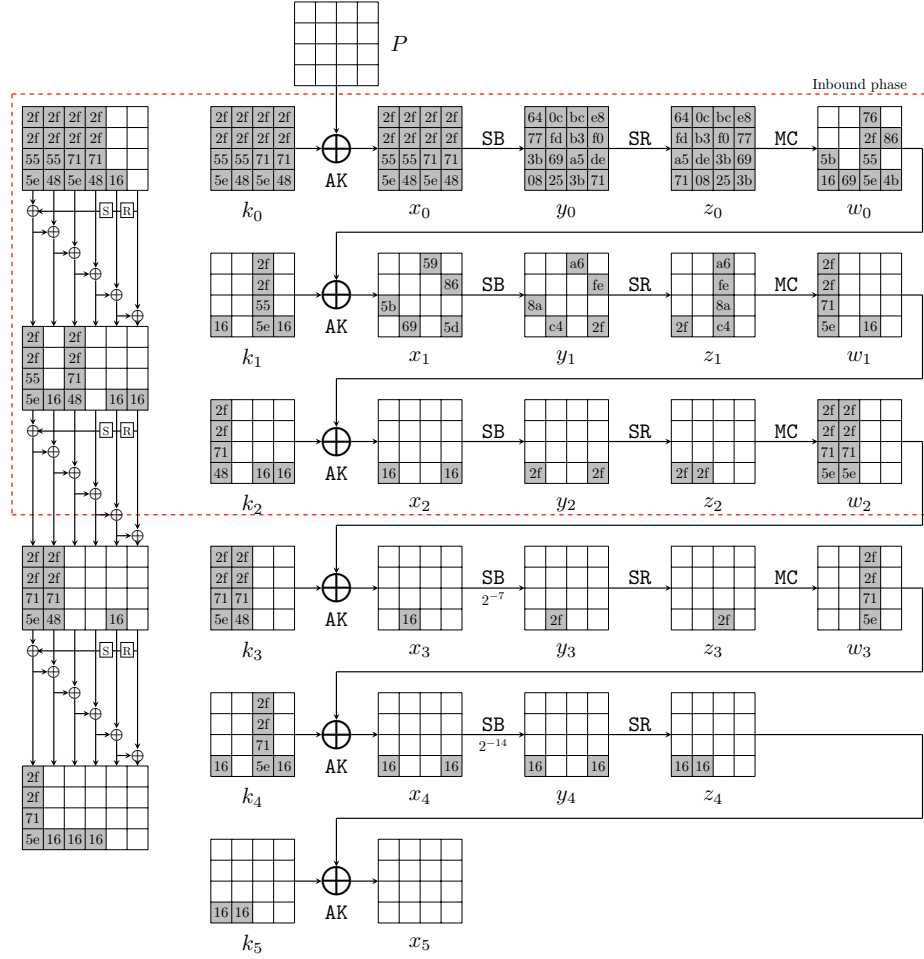


Fig. 15: The related-key differential characteristic on 5-round AES-192 in [54]

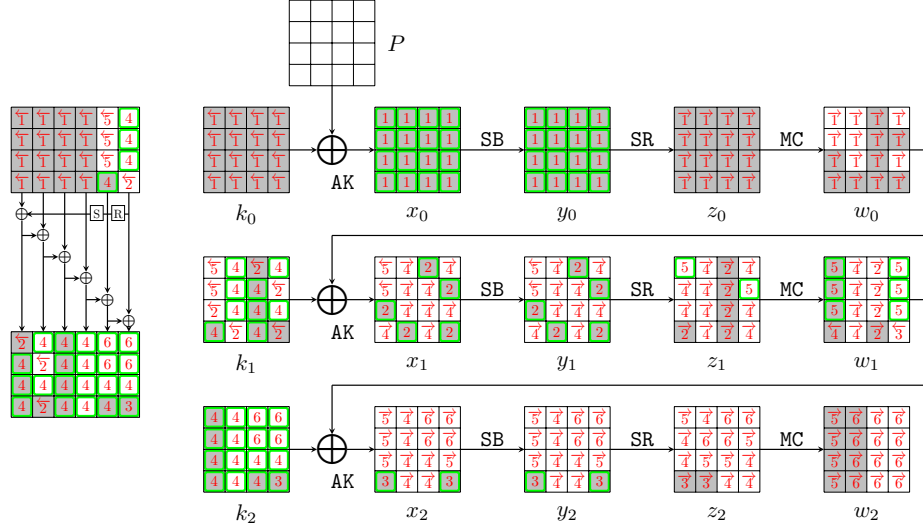


Fig. 16: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 5-round AES-192

- 786 (b) Compute backward in round 2 to get  $w_1[3] = k_2[3] \oplus x_2[3]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ).
- 787  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ). Compute forward to deduce  $z_2[1, 2, 4, 11, 14, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ).
- 788 5. For column 0 and column 3 over the MC operation in round 1, four values
- 789 in the inputs and outputs are known; we can deduce the other four values.
- 790 (a) For column 0, deduce  $z_1[0]$  and  $w_1[0, 1, 2]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ) from  $z_1[1, 2, 3]$
- 791 and  $w_1[3]$ .
- 792 (b) For column 3, deduce  $z_1[13]$  and  $w_1[12, 13, 14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ) from
- 793  $z_1[12, 14, 15]$  and  $w_1[15]$ .
- 794 (c) Compute backward to compute  $k_1[0] = w_0[0] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[0])$  and  $k_1[1] =$
- 795  $w_0[1] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[13])$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ).
- 796 (d) Compute forward to get  $z_2[0, 6, 10, 13]$  and  $w_2[0, 1, 2, 3]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ).
- 797 6. According to the key relations, we can deduce  $k_2[8, 9, 12, 13]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ).
- 798 Compute forward to get columns 1, 2, and 3 of  $w_2$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ). So we
- 799 totally determine the starting point.

#### 800 Degree of freedom and complexity.

- 801 – There are totally 24 active Sboxes in the 3-round inbound phase, including 21
- 802 active Sboxes with probability  $s_1 = 2^{-7}$  and 3 active Sboxes with probability
- 803  $s_2 = 2^{-6}$ . Therefore, by accessing the DDT, there expect  $2^{21+6}/2 = 2^{26}$
- 804 combinations for the 24 active Sboxes, i.e., there are  $2^{26}$  choices for the
- 805 bytes marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ,  $\overrightarrow{2}$ , and  $\overrightarrow{3}$  in Fig. 16.
- 806 – There is no conflict in the GD, i.e.,  $c_{in} = 0$ . The probability of the outbound
- 807 phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-21}$ . We have enough degrees of freedom to satisfy the
- 808 outbound phase. Therefore, the total complexity of the 5-round key-collision

809 attack on AES-192 is about  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{21}$ . We have practically implemented the  
 810 attack and find some key pairs  $(K_1, K_2)$  in Table 3 such that  $\text{AES-192}_{K_1}(0) =$   
 811  $\text{AES-192}_{K_2}(0)$ , where AES-192 is a 5-round one.

1.	$k_0 = x_0 \oplus P$	$w_0 = \text{MC} \circ \text{SR}(y_0)$
2.	$k_1[2, 7, 8, 13, 15] = (x_1 \oplus w_0)[2, 7, 8, 13, 15]$	$w_1[8, 9, 10, 11] = \text{MC}(z_1[8, 9, 10, 11])$
3.	$w_1[15] = k_2[15] \oplus x_2[15]$	
4.	$k_1[5] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_1[8] \oplus k_0[0] \oplus \text{const})$	$k_1[10] = k_0[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[7])$
	$k_1[14] = k_0[6] \oplus k_1[10]$	$k_2[2] = k_0[10] \oplus k_1[14]$
	$k_2[6] = k_0[14] \oplus k_2[2]$	$k_2[10] = k_1[2] \oplus k_2[6]$
	$k_1[12] = k_0[4] \oplus k_1[8]$	$k_2[0] = k_0[8] \oplus k_1[12]$
	$k_2[4] = k_0[12] \oplus k_2[0]$	$k_1[9] = k_1[13] \oplus k_0[5]$
	$k_1[6] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_1[9] \oplus k_0[1])$	$k_1[11] = k_1[15] \oplus k_0[7]$
	$k_1[4] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_1[11] \oplus k_0[3])$	$k_2[1] = k_0[9] \oplus k_1[13]$
	$k_2[5] = k_0[13] \oplus k_2[1]$	$k_2[3] = k_0[11] \oplus k_1[15]$
	$k_2[7] = k_0[15] \oplus k_2[3]$	$k_2[14] = k_1[6] \oplus k_2[10]$
	$k_2[11] = k_1[7] \oplus k_2[15]$	$k_1[3] = k_2[11] \oplus k_2[7]$
	$w_1[4, 5, 6, 7] = \text{MC}(z_1[4, 5, 6, 7])$	$w_1[3] = k_2[3] \oplus x_2[3]$
5.	$z_1[0], w_1[0, 1, 2] = \text{MC}(z_1[1, 2, 3], w_1[3])$	$k_1[0] = w_0[0] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[0])$
	$z_1[13], w_1[12, 13, 14] = \text{MC}(z_1[12, 14, 15], w_1[15])$	$k_1[1] = w_0[1] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[13])$
6.	$k_2[8] = k_1[0] \oplus k_2[4]$	$k_2[9] = k_1[1] \oplus k_2[5]$
	$k_2[12] = k_1[4] \oplus k_2[8]$	$k_2[13] = k_1[5] \oplus k_2[9]$

Table 7: Equations in the guess-and-determine steps for 5-round AES-192.

## 812 5.2 The Quantum Key Collision Attack on 6-round AES-192

813 We find a new quantum key collision attack on 6-round AES-192. The differential  
 814 characteristic for 6-round AES-192 is shown in Fig. 17, with a probability of  
 815  $2^{-184}$ . The inbound phase covers the first three rounds and has 22 active Sboxes,  
 816 including 1 active Sbox in the key schedule. The probabilities of the inbound  
 817 phase and outbound phase are  $2^{-150}$  and  $2^{-34}$ , respectively. In the GD of the  
 818 inbound phase, there are 5 conflicts, which are all of Type III, *i.e.*,  $c_{in} = c_3 = 5$   
 819 and  $c_1 = c_2 = 0$ . The guess-and-determine steps of the GD in the inbound phase  
 820 are given below and in Fig. 18. The detail equations are given in Table 8.

### 821 Guess-and-determine procedure of the inbound phase.

- 822 1. With the fixed differences in  $\Delta x_0[2, 7]$  and  $\Delta y_0[2, 7]$ , we can deduce  $x_0[2, 7]$   
 823 and  $y_0[2, 7]$  (marked by 1) by accessing the DDT. Similarly, deduce  $x_1[7, 8, 9, 11, 15]$ ,  
 824  $y_1[7, 8, 9, 11, 15]$ ,  $x_2[0-8, 10, 12-15]$ , and  $y_2[0-8, 10, 12-15]$  (marked by 1).  
 825 Since the input difference and output difference of  $k_1[7]$  are known, deduce  
 826  $k_1[7]$  (marked by 1) by accessing the DDT.
- 827 (a) In round 0, compute  $k_0[2, 7] = x_0[2, 7] \oplus P[2, 7]$  (marked by 1). Compute  
 828 forward to get  $z_0[10, 11] = y_0[2, 7]$ , marked by 1.

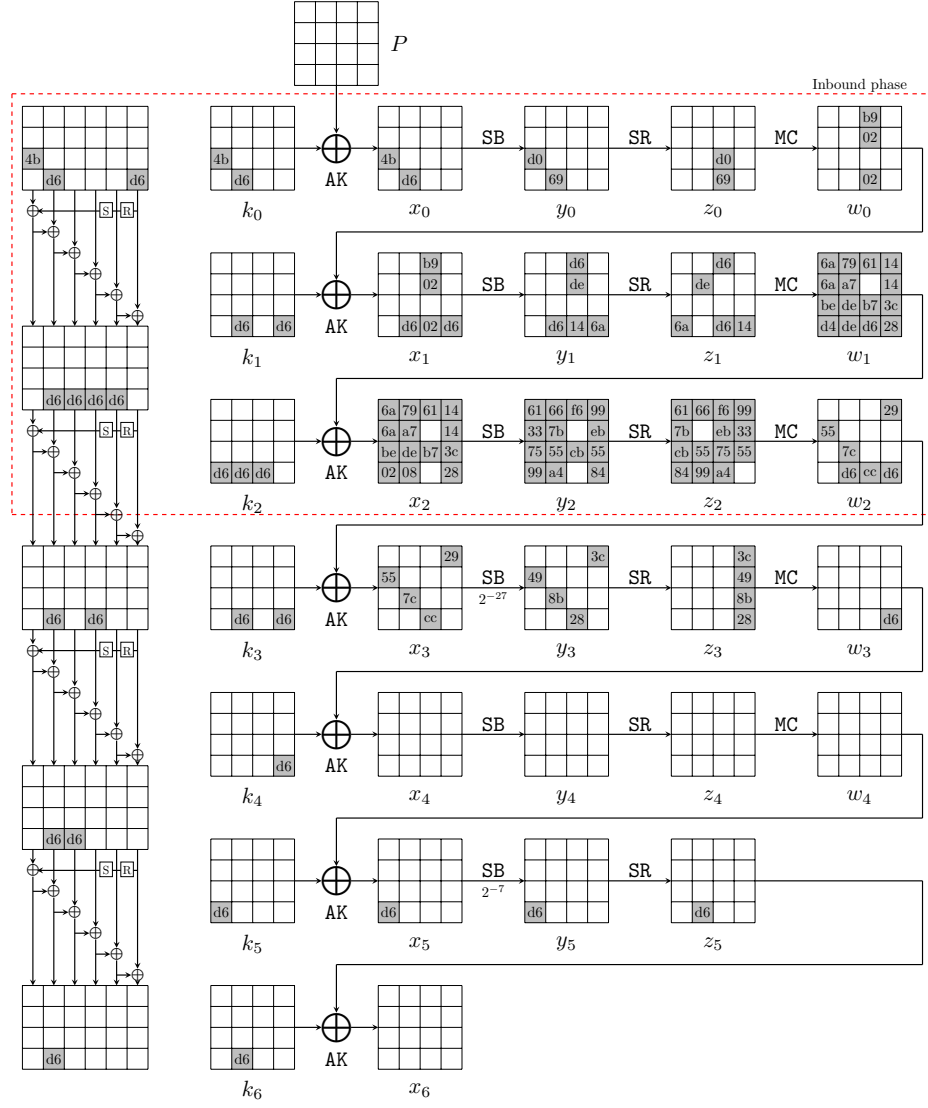


Fig. 17: The related-key differential characteristic on 6-round AES-192



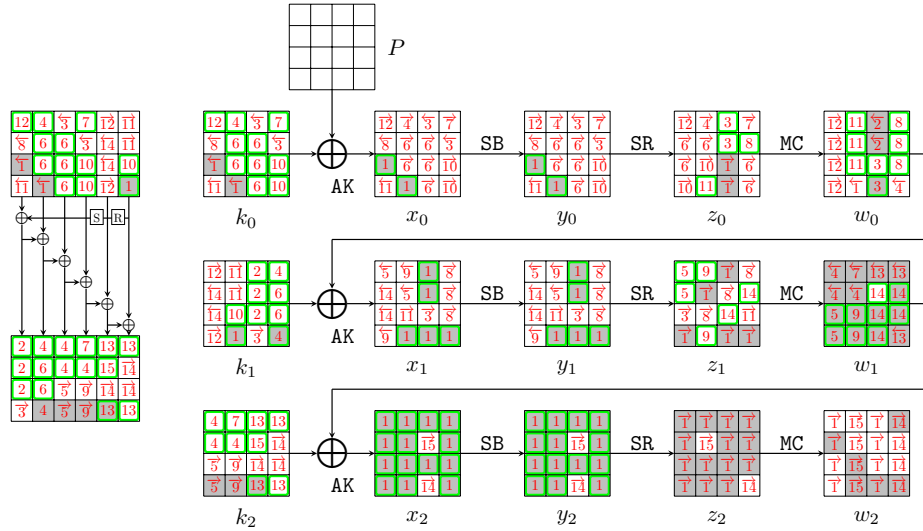


Fig. 18: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 6-round AES-192

- 829 (b) Compute backward in round 1 to get  $w_0[7] = k_1[7] \oplus x_1[7]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{1}$ ). Compute forward to get  $z_1[3, 5, 8, 11, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).  
 830  
 831 (c) Compute forward in round 2 to get  $z_2[0-4, 6-14]$ , marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ . Com-  
 832 pute  $w_2[0, 1, 2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_2[0, 1, 2, 3])$  and  $w_2[8, 9, 10, 11] = \text{MC}(z_2[8, 9, 10, 11])$   
 833 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).  
 834 2. According to the key relations, we can deduce  $k_1[10]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{2}$ ).  
 835 Guess  $k_1[8, 9]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{2}$ ). Compute  $w_0[8, 9]$  backward (marked by  $\overleftarrow{2}$ ).  
 836 3. For column 2 over the MC operation in round 0, four values in the inputs  
 837 and outputs are known, and we can deduce the other four values. That is,  
 838 deduce  $z_0[8, 9]$  and  $w_0[10, 11]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ) from  $z_0[10, 11]$  and  $w_0[8, 9]$ .  
 839 (a) Compute backward to compute  $k_0[8, 13] = P[8, 13] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[8, 9])$  (marked  
 840 by  $\overleftarrow{3}$ ).  
 841 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_1[11] = w_0[11] \oplus x_1[11]$  and  $x_1[10] = w_0[10] \oplus$   
 842  $k_1[10]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ). Then deduce  $z_1[2]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ).  
 843 4. Guess  $k_2[0, 1]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ). According to the key relations, we can deduce  
 844  $k_0[4]$ ,  $k_1[12, 15]$ , and  $k_2[5]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ).  
 845 (a) Compute  $w_0[15]$  and  $w_1[0, 1, 5]$  backward (marked by  $\overleftarrow{4}$ ).  
 846 (b) Compute  $z_0[4]$  forward (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ).  
 847 5. For column 0 over the MC operation in round 1, deduce  $z_1[0, 1]$  and  $w_1[2, 3]$   
 848 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ) from  $z_1[2, 3]$  and  $w_1[0, 1]$ .  
 849 (a) Compute backward to compute  $x_1[0, 5] = \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[0, 1])$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{5}$ ).  
 850 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_2[2, 3] = w_1[2, 3] \oplus x_2[2, 3]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ).  
 851 6. Guess  $k_1[13, 14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ). According to the key relations, we can de-  
 852 deduce  $k_0[5, 6, 9, 10, 11]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ). Compute forward to compute  $z_0[1, 2, 5, 14, 15]$   
 853 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ).

- 854 7. Guess  $k_0[12]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ). According to the key relations, we can deduce  
855  $k_2[4]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ).
- 856 (a) In round 0, compute forward to compute  $z_0[12]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ).  
857 (b) In round 2, compute backward to get  $w_1[4]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{7}$ ).
- 858 8. For column 3 over the MC operation in round 0, deduce  $z_0[13]$  and  $w_0[12, 13, 14]$   
859 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{8}$ ) from  $z_0[12, 14, 15]$  and  $w_0[15]$ .
- 860 (a) Compute backward to compute  $x_0[1]$  and  $k_0[1]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{8}$ ).  
861 (b) Compute forward to get  $x_1[12, 13, 14]$  and  $z_1[6, 9, 12]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{8}$ ).
- 862 9. For column 1 over the MC operation in round 1, deduce  $z_1[4, 7]$  and  $w_1[6, 7]$   
863 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{9}$ ) from  $z_1[5, 6]$  and  $w_1[4, 5]$ .
- 864 (a) Compute backward to compute  $x_1[3, 4]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{9}$ ).  
865 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_2[6, 7]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{9}$ ).
- 866 10. According to the key relations, we can deduce  $k_0[14, 15]$  and  $k_1[6]$  (marked  
867 by  $\overrightarrow{10}$ ). Compute forward to get  $z_0[3, 6]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{10}$ ).
- 868 11. For column 1 over the MC operation in round 0, deduce  $z_0[7]$  and  $w_0[4, 5, 6]$   
869 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{11}$ ) from  $z_0[4, 5, 6]$  and  $w_0[7]$ .
- 870 (a) Compute backward to compute  $x_0[3]$  and  $k_0[3]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{11}$ ).  
871 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_1[4, 5]$  and  $z_1[14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{11}$ ).  
872 (c) Since  $k_0[3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[4]) = k_1[11]$  and  $k_1[11]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ) are deduced  
873 in Step 3, there is a conflict of Type III with probability of  $2^{-8}$ .
- 874 12. According to the key relations, we can deduce  $k_0[0]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{12}$ ). Com-  
875 pute forward to get  $z_0[0]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{12}$ ). For column 0 over the MC opera-  
876 tion in round 0, deduce  $w_0[0, 1, 2, 3]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{12}$ ) from  $z_0[0, 1, 2, 3]$ . Then  
877 compute  $k_1[0, 3]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{12}$ ).
- 878 13. According to the key relations, we can deduce  $k_2[8, 11, 12, 15]$  (marked by  
879  $\overrightarrow{13}$ ). Compute backward to  $w_1[8, 12, 15]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{13}$ ).
- 880 14. For column 2 over the MC operation in round 1, deduce  $z_1[10]$  and  $w_1[9, 10, 11]$   
881 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ ) from  $z_1[8, 9, 11]$  and  $w_1[8]$ . For column 3 over the MC opera-  
882 tion in round 1, since five values are known, there is a conflict of Type III  
883 with a probability of  $2^{-8}$ . Then deduce  $z_1[13]$  and  $w_1[13, 14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ )  
884 from  $z_1[12, 14, 15]$  and  $w_1[12, 15]$ .
- 885 (a) Compute backward to compute  $x_1[1, 2]$  and  $k_1[1, 2]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{14}$ ).  
886 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_2[10, 13, 14]$  and  $x_2[11]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ ). Then  
887 deduce  $z_2[15]$  and  $w_2[12, 13, 14, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ ).  
888 (c) Since  $k_1[2] \oplus k_2[10] = k_2[6]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{9}$ ) and  $k_2[14] \oplus k_2[10] = k_1[6]$   
889 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{10}$ ), there are two conflicts of Type III with a probability of  
890  $2^{-16}$ .
- 891 15. According to the key relations, we can deduce  $k_2[9] = k_1[1] \oplus k_2[5] = k_2[13] \oplus$   
892  $k_1[5]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{15}$ ), which is a conflict of Type III with a probability of  $2^{-8}$ .  
893 Compute forward to  $x_2[9]$  and  $w_2[4, 5, 6, 7]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{15}$ ).

### 894 Degree of Freedom and Complexity.

- 895 – In step 1, we deduce the values for active bytes from the input/output dif-  
896 ferences in the inbound phase. There are 22 active Sboxes, including  $s_1 = 18$   
897 Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 4$  Sboxes with probability  $2^{-6}$ . There-  
898 fore, there are  $2^{18+8}/2 = 2^{25}$  combinations for the 22 active bytes, *i.e.* there  
899 are  $2^{25}$  choices for the bytes marked by 1 in Fig. 18.
- 900 – Given one out of  $2^{25}$  choices marked by 1, seven bytes  $k_1[8, 9], k_2[0, 1], k_1[13, 14], k_0[12]$   
901 (marked by a wavy line) are guessed in step 2, 4, 6 and 7. In step 11, 14 and  
902 15, there are 5 conflicts with a total probability of  $2^{-40}$  marked by under-  
903 line. Therefore, there expect  $2^{25+56-40} = 2^{41}$  starting points satisfying the  
904 inbound differential.
- 905 – The time of the GD to find one starting point is about  $\mathcal{T}_{GD} = 2^{40}$ . Since the  
906 probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-34}$ , we have to collect  $2^{34}$   
907 starting points to expect one collision and the degree of freedom is enough.  
908 The classical time complexity of the full key collision attack is about  $\mathcal{T} =$   
909  $2^{40+34} = 2^{74}$  and the time complexity is larger than the birthday bound  $2^{64}$ .

910 **Quantum Attack on 6-round AES-192.** Although a classical attack is invalid,  
911 we can give a valid quantum one. We select  $2^{18}$  choices of bytes marked by 1  
912 and traverse  $2^{56}$  possible values of  $k_0[12], k_1[8, 9, 13, 14], k_2[0, 1]$ .

- 913 1. Deduce the pairs  $(m_i^0, m_i^1)$  ( $i = 0, 1, \dots, 21$ ) for 22 active Sboxes by accessing  
914 the DDT, and store them in a qRAM  $L$ , whose size is about 44 bytes.
- 915 2. Given  $|l_0, l_1, \dots, l_{17}\rangle$  and  $l_i \in \{0, 1\}$ ,  $O_L$  is a quantum oracle that computes

$$O_L(|l_0, l_1, \dots, l_{17}\rangle |0\rangle) = |l_0, l_1, \dots, l_{17}\rangle |m_0^{l_0}, m_1^{l_1}, \dots, m_{17}^{l_{17}}, m_{18}^0, m_{19}^0, m_{20}^0, m_{21}^0\rangle \quad (7)$$

- 916 3. Define  $F : \mathbb{F}_2^{18+56} \mapsto \mathbb{F}_2$  and its quantum oracle,

$$U_F : |l_0, \dots, l_{17}, k_0[12], k_1[8, 9, 13, 14], k_2[0, 1]\rangle |y\rangle \mapsto y \oplus F(l_0, \dots, l_{17}, k_0[12], k_1[8, 9, 13, 14], k_2[0, 1]), \quad (8)$$

917 Implementation of  $U_F$ :

- 918 (a) Access  $O_L$  to get  $|m_0^{l_0}, m_1^{l_1}, \dots, m_{17}^{l_{17}}, m_{18}^0, m_{19}^0, m_{20}^0, m_{21}^0\rangle$ .
- 919 (b) Fix the 22 bytes marked by 1 as  $(m_0^{l_0}, m_1^{l_1}, \dots, m_{17}^{l_{17}}, m_{18}^0, m_{19}^0, m_{20}^0, m_{21}^0)$ .
- 920 (c) Run Step 1-15 (or Table 8) with 7-byte  $(k_0[12], k_1[8, 9, 13, 14], k_2[0, 1])$ .
- 921 (d) Check if the 5 conflicts with a probability of  $2^{-40}$  in Table 8 are satisfied.  
922 If so, set a 1-bit flag  $\text{flag}_1$  as  $\text{flag}_1 := 1$ . Else, set  $\text{flag}_1 := 0$
- 923 (e) Check if the outbound phase with a probability of  $2^{-34}$  is satisfied. If so,  
924 set a 1-bit flag  $\text{flag}_2$  as  $\text{flag}_2 := 1$ . Else, set  $\text{flag}_2 := 0$
- 925 (f) Return 1 as the value of  $F$  if  $\text{flag}_1 = \text{flag}_2 = 1$ . Return 0 otherwise.
- 926 (g) Uncompute steps (a)-(e).
- 927 4. Run Grover's algorithm [28] on  $U_F$  to find the collision.

1.	$k_0[2, 7] = x_0[2, 7] \oplus P[2, 7]$ $w_2[0, 1, 2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_2[0, 1, 2, 3])$	$w_0[7] = k_1[7] \oplus x_1[7]$ $w_2[8, 9, 10, 11] = \text{MC}(z_2[8, 9, 10, 11])$
2.	$k_1[10] = k_0[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[7])$	$w_0[8, 9] = \widetilde{k_1[8, 9]} \oplus x_1[8, 9]$
3.	$z_0[8, 9], w_0[10, 11] = \text{MC}(z_0[10, 11], w_0[8, 9])$ $k_1[11] = w_0[11] \oplus x_1[11]$	$k_0[8, 13] = P[8, 13] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[8, 9])$ $z_1[2] = \text{SB}(w_0[10] \oplus k_1[10])$
4.	$k_1[15] = k_0[7] \oplus k_1[11]$ $k_0[4] = k_1[12] \oplus k_1[8]$	$k_1[12] = k_0[8] \oplus \widetilde{k_2[0]}$ $k_2[5] = k_0[13] \oplus \widetilde{k_2[1]}$
5.	$z_1[0, 1], w_1[2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_1[2, 3], w_1[0, 1])$ $k_2[2, 3] = w_1[2, 3] \oplus x_2[2, 3]$	$x_1[0, 5] = \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[0, 1])$
6.	$k_0[11] = k_2[3] \oplus k_1[15]$ $k_0[6] = \widetilde{k_1[14]} \oplus k_1[10]$ $k_0[10] = k_2[2] \oplus k_1[14]$	$k_0[5] = \widetilde{k_1[13]} \oplus k_1[9]$ $k_0[9] = k_2[1] \oplus k_1[13]$
7.	$k_2[4] = \widetilde{k_0[12]} \oplus k_2[0]$	
8.	$z_0[13], w_0[12, 13, 14] = \text{MC}(z_0[12, 14, 15], w_0[15])$	$k_0[1] = P[1] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[12])$
9.	$z_1[4, 7], w_1[6, 7] = \text{MC}(z_1[5, 6], w_1[4, 5])$	$k_2[6, 7] = w_1[6, 7] \oplus x_2[6, 7]$
10.	$k_0[14] = k_2[6] \oplus k_2[2]$ $k_1[6] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_1[9] \oplus k_0[1])$	$k_0[15] = k_2[7] \oplus k_2[3]$
11.	$z_0[7], w_0[4, 5, 6] = \text{MC}(z_0[4, 5, 6], w_1[7])$ $k_1[4, 5] = w_0[4, 5] \oplus x_1[4, 5]$ $z_1[14] = \text{SB}(k_1[6] \oplus w_0[6])$	$k_0[3] = P[3] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[7])$ $k_0[3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[4]) \stackrel{?}{=} k_1[11]$
12.	$k_0[0] = k_1[8] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[5]) \oplus \text{const}$ $w_0[0, 1, 2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_0[0, 1, 2, 3])$	$z_0[0] = \text{SB}(P[0] \oplus k_0[0])$ $k_1[0, 3] = w_0[0, 3] \oplus x_1[0, 3]$
13.	$k_2[8, 11] = k_1[0, 3] \oplus k_2[4, 7]$ $w_1[8, 12, 15] = k_2[8, 12, 15] \oplus x_2[8, 12, 15]$	$k_2[12, 15] = k_1[4, 7] \oplus k_2[8, 11]$
14.	$z_1[10], w_1[9, 10, 11] = \text{MC}(z_1[8, 9, 11], w_1[8])$ $k_1[1, 2] = w_1[1, 2] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[10, 13])$ $k_1[2] \oplus k_2[10] \stackrel{?}{=} k_2[6]$ $x_2[11] = w_1[11] \oplus k_2[11]$	$z_1[13], w_1[13, 14] = \text{MC}(z_1[12, 14, 15], w_1[12, 15]) ?$ $k_2[10, 13, 14] = w_1[10, 13, 14] \oplus x_2[10, 13, 14]$ $k_2[14] \oplus k_2[10] \stackrel{?}{=} k_1[6]$ $w_2[12, 13, 14, 15] = \text{MC}(z_2[12, 13, 14, 15])$
15.	$k_2[9] = k_1[1] \oplus k_2[5] \stackrel{?}{=} k_2[13] \oplus k_1[5]$ $w_2[4, 5, 6, 7] = \text{MC}(z_2[4, 5, 6, 7])$	$x_2[9] = w_1[9] \oplus k_2[9]$

Table 8: Equations in the guess-and-determine steps for 6-round AES-192. The blue bytes are guessed. The red equations are conflicts.

*Quantum Complexity.* Given a choice of bytes marked by 1 and a guess for the 7-byte  $(k_0[12], k_1[8, 9, 13, 14], k_2[0, 1])$  and taking the uncomputation into account, the cost of  $U_F$  is about four 6-round AES-192. The probability of finding the collision is roughly  $2^{-40-34} = 2^{-74}$ . Therefore, the quantum time complexity is about

$$\frac{\pi}{4} \sqrt{2^{74}} \cdot 4 \approx 2^{38.7} \text{ 6-round AES-192.}$$

## 928 6 Key Collision Attacks on Reduced AES-256

929 In this section, we discuss the fixed-target-plaintext key collision on 6-round  
930 AES-256 in [54]. Then we give a practical key collision attack on 6-round AES-  
931 256 and quantum attacks on 7/8-round AES-256.

### 932 6.1 The Invalid Key Collision on 6-round AES-256 in [54]

933 In [54], Taiyama *et al.* gave a related-key differential characteristic for key  
934 collision attack on 6-round AES-256, which is listed in Fig. 19. For  $k_1[12]$ ,  
935 the differences  $\Delta k_1[12] = 0x02$  and  $\Delta SB(k_1[12]) = 0x48$  are fixed. There is  
936  $DDT(0x02, 0x48) = 0$  for the Sbox of AES, but [54] regards that the probability  
937 of the active Sbox is  $2^{-7}$ . It is not a valid instantiation of the related-key trun-  
938 cated differential and one can not make a correct attack with this differential.

939 It seems that a simple way to correct this differential is to modify  $\Delta SB(k_1[12])$   
940 to ensure  $DDT(0x02, \Delta SB(k_1[12])) > 0$  and  $DDT(\Delta SB(k_1[12]), 0x01) > 0$ . How-  
941 ever, even if  $\Delta SB(k_1[12])$  is modified correctly, there is still another problem in  
942 this differential that makes the attack fail. We briefly recall the attack in [54],  
943 where the 0th and 1st rounds in the EN path is the inbound phase and the re-  
944 maining parts including the KS are the outbound phase. The attack procedures  
945 are as follows.

- 946 1. Choose  $2^{51}$  values of  $x_0[0-15]$  and  $y_0[0-15]$  that satisfy the differences in  
947  $\Delta x_0$  and  $\Delta y_0$ . Deduce  $2^{51}$  values of  $k_0[0-15]$ .
- 948 2. Choose  $2^{11}$  values of  $x_1[12-15]$  and  $y_1[12-15]$  that satisfy the differences in  
949  $\Delta x_1[12-15]$  and  $\Delta y_1[12-15]$ . Deduce  $2^{51+11}$  values of  $\{k_1[12-15], k_2[0-15]\}$ .  
950 Since the differences in  $\Delta k_1[12-15]$ ,  $\Delta k_2[13]$ ,  $\Delta SB(k_1[12-15])$  and  
951  $\Delta SB(k_2[13])$  are fixed, there is a filter of  $2^{-35}$ . Then  $2^{51+11-35} = 2^{27}$  values  
952 will remain.
- 953 3. Choose  $2^{22}$  values of  $x_1[4-11]$  and  $y_1[4-11]$  satisfying the differences in  
954  $\Delta x_1[4-11]$  and  $\Delta y_1[4-11]$ . Deduce  $2^{27+22}$  values of  $k_1[4-11]$ .
- 955 4. Choose  $2^{12}$  values of  $x_1[0-3]$  and  $y_1[0-3]$  satisfying the differences in  
956  $\Delta x_1[0-3]$  and  $\Delta y_1[0-3]$ . Deduce  $2^{49+12}$  starting points. Since the probability  
957 of the remaining parts is  $2^{-61}$ , one collision is expected.

958 The probability of the inbound phase is  $2^{-118}$ . Since the probability of generating  
959  $k_2$  and  $k_3$  in the KS is  $2^{-35}$ , the probability of the outbound phase should be  
960  $2^{-96}$ . So the total probability is  $2^{-118-94} = 2^{-214}$ , not  $2^{-179}$  in [54]. As above

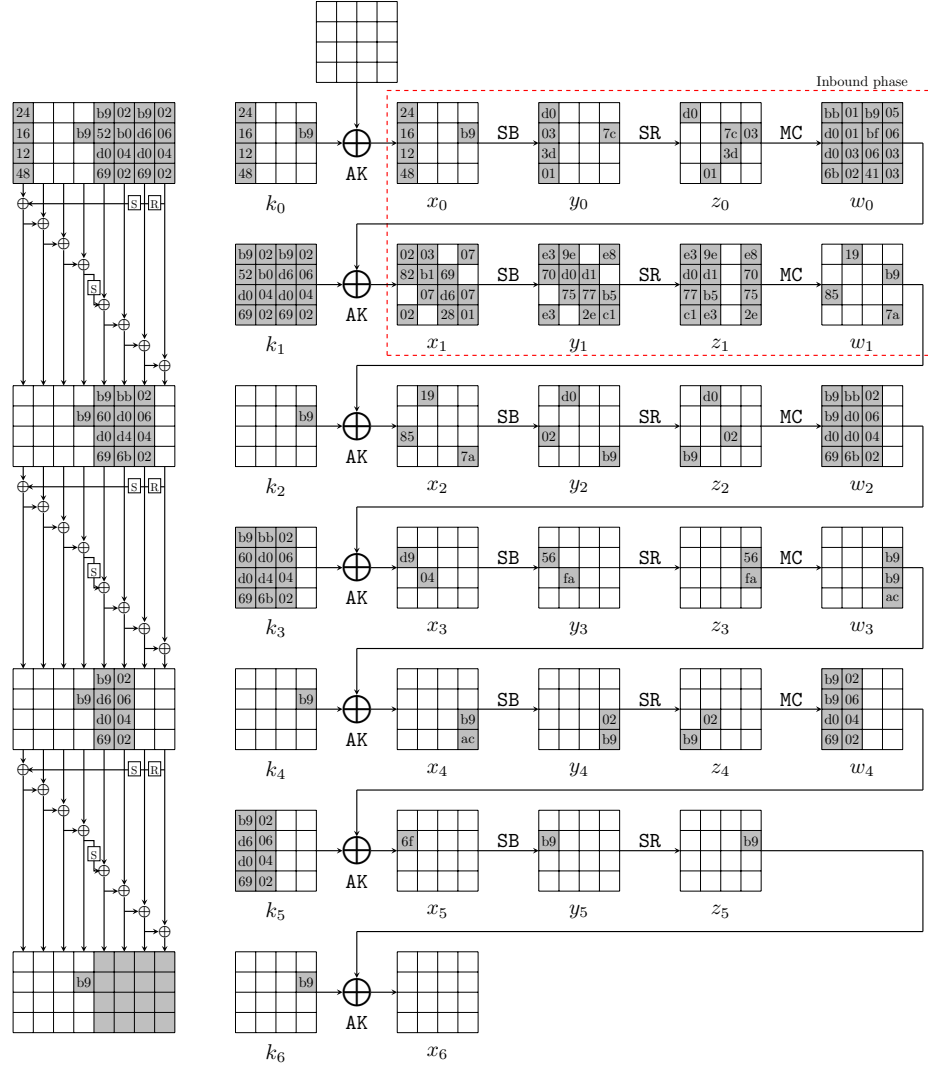


Fig. 19: The related-key differential characteristic on 6-round AES-256 in [54]

steps, the freedom seems enough to find one collision. But in fact, for some specific byte, the freedom is not enough. For  $x_2[2]$ , there is

$$\begin{aligned} x_2[2] &= w_1[2] \oplus k_2[2] \\ &= y_1[0] \oplus y_1[5] \oplus 02 \cdot y_1[10] \oplus 03 \cdot y_1[15] \oplus x_0[2] \oplus P[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[15]). \end{aligned} \quad (9)$$

The values of  $x_0[2]$  and  $y_1[0, 5, 10, 15]$  are directly chosen in step 1 to 4, and the value of  $k_1[15]$  is filtered in step 2 to satisfy the differential. We list the values of  $x_0[2]$ ,  $y_1[0, 5, 10, 15]$ ,  $k_1[15]$  in Table 9, where there are  $2^6$  combinations in total. In fact, the value of  $x_0[2]$  is fixed to one value in step 1. With  $2^5$  combinations of  $x_0[2]$ ,  $y_1[0, 5, 10, 15]$ ,  $k_1[15]$ , there are  $2^5$  possible values of  $x_2[2]$  with fixed  $P[2]$ . The probability of the active Sbox for  $x_2[2]$  is  $2^{-7}$ . When  $P = 0$  and  $x_0[2]$  is fixed to 0x87 or 0x95, all the  $2^5$  values of  $x_2[2]$  don't match the differences unfortunately. So in step 4, after the filter there is no collision found.

State	$x_0[2]$	$y_1[0]$	$y_1[5]$	$y_1[10]$	$y_1[15]$	$k_1[15]$
Values	{0x87, 0x95}	{0x10, 0xf3}	{0xc3, 0x13}	{0x59, 0x2e}	{0xcd, 0x0c}	{0x5c, 0x5e}

Table 9: The possible values of states in Equation 9

## 6.2 Practical Key Collision Attack on 6-round AES-256

We find a new related-key differential characteristic on 6-round AES-256 with a probability of  $2^{-214}$ , which is shown in Fig. 20. Compared to the differential in Fig. 19 in [54], the two differentials follow the same related-key truncated differential, but are different instantiations. The inbound phase covers the first four rounds and has 28 active Sboxes with a probability of  $2^{-193}$ , including 6 active Sboxes in the key schedule. The probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-21}$ . The steps of the GD are listed below and in Fig. 21. The detailed equations are listed in Table 10.

### Guess-and-determine procedures of the inbound phase.

1. Deduce the values of  $x_0[0, 1, 2, 3, 13]$ ,  $y_0[0, 1, 2, 3, 13]$ ,  $x_1[0, 1, 3-6, 9-12, 14, 15]$ ,  $y_1[0, 1, 3-6, 9-12, 14, 15]$ ,  $x_2[2, 4, 15]$ ,  $y_2[2, 4, 15]$ ,  $x_3[1, 6]$  and  $y_3[1, 6]$  with the fixed differences by accessing the DDT, which are all marked by 1. Similarly, deduce the values of  $k_1[12, 13, 14, 15]$  and  $k_2[13]$  (marked by 1) by accessing the DDT, according to the fixed  $\Delta k_1[12, 13, 14, 15]$ ,  $\Delta k_2[13]$ ,  $\Delta \text{SB}(k_1[12, 13, 14, 15])$  and  $\Delta \text{SB}(k_2[13])$ .  
 (a) According to the known values, we have

$$y_1[0] \oplus y_1[5] \oplus 02 \cdot y_1[10] \oplus 03 \cdot y_1[15] \oplus x_2[2] \oplus x_0[2] \oplus P[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[15]) = 0, \quad (10)$$

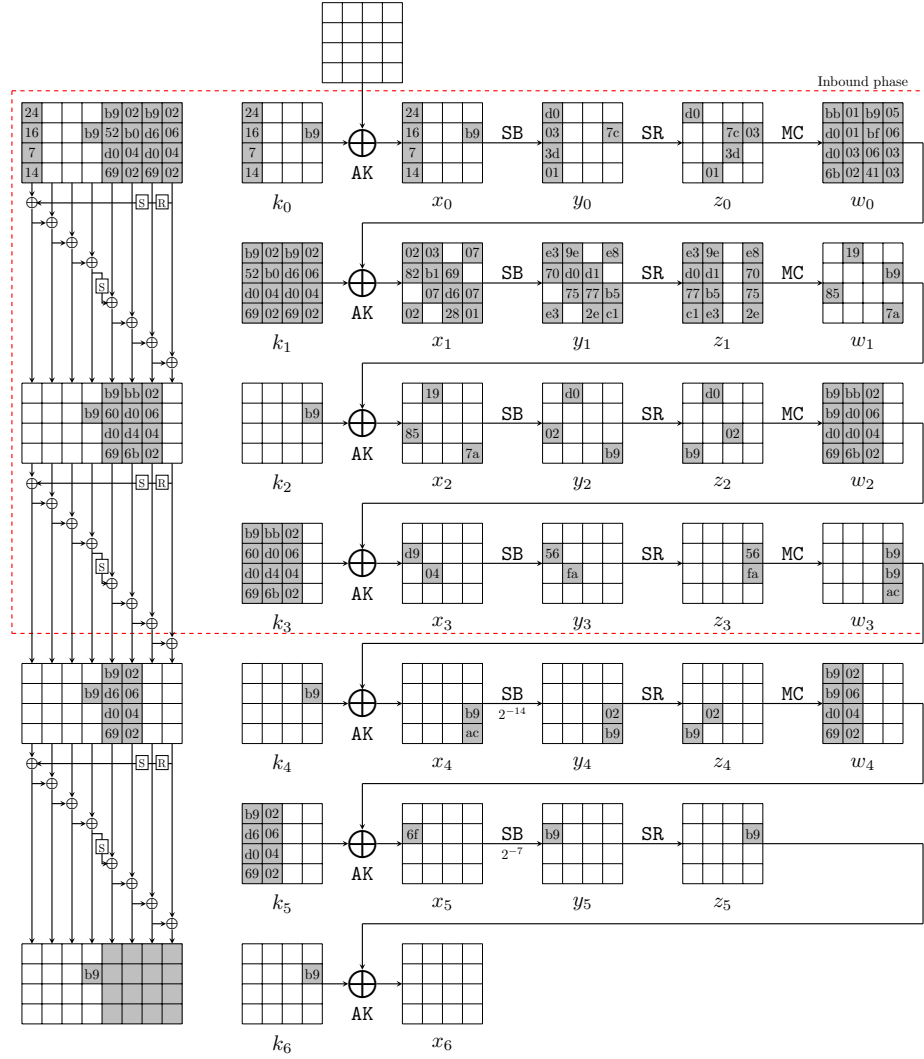


Fig. 20: The new related-key differential characteristic on 6-round AES-256



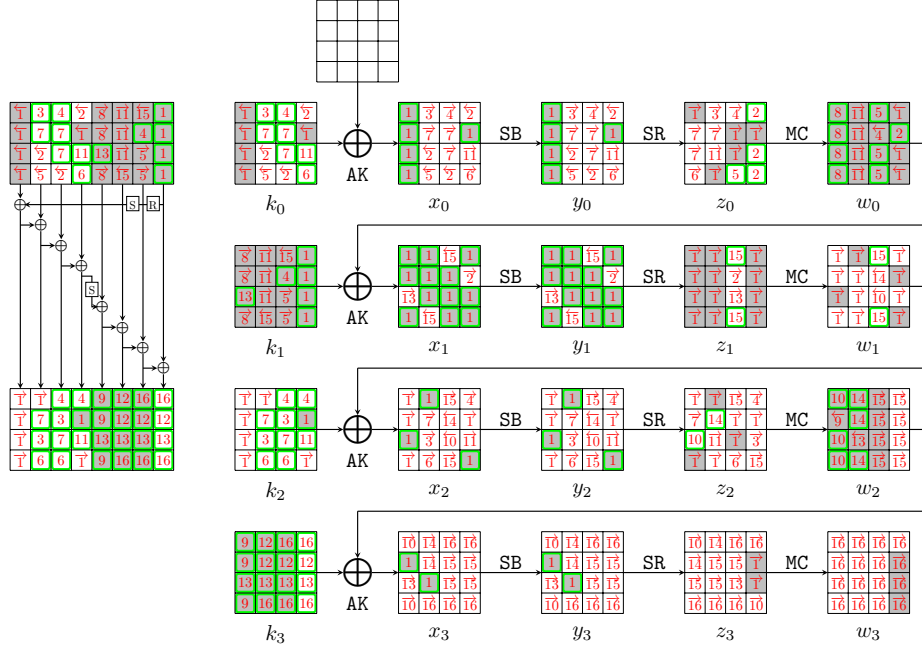


Fig. 21: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 6-round AES-256

which is a conflict of Type II. The bytes marked by red are known by accessing the DDT. We precompute the values of  $y_1[0, 5, 10, 15]$ ,  $x_2[2]$ ,  $x_0[2]$  and  $k_1[15]$  to satisfy Equation 10 and solve the conflict. Note that the same conflict also exists in the differential in [54], and they can not fulfill Equation 10 for  $P = 0$  (see details in Supplementary Material 6.1).

- (b) In round 0, compute backward to get  $k_0[0, 1, 2, 3, 13]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ). Compute forward to  $z_0[0, 7, 9, 10, 13]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).

- (c) In round 1, compute backward to  $w_0[12, 14, 15]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{1}$ ). Compute  $MC \circ SR(y_1)$  and get columns 0, 1, 3 of  $z_1$  and  $w_1$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).

- (d) In round 2, compute  $k_2[2, 4, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ) from  $w_1[2, 4, 15]$  and  $x_2[2, 4, 15]$ . According to the key relations, compute  $k_2[0, 1, 2, 3]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ) from  $k_0[0, 1, 2, 3]$  and  $k_1[12, 13, 14, 15]$ . As step 1(a), the two values of  $k_2[2]$  computed are equal of probability 1 after solving the conflict. Then deduce  $x_2[0, 1, 3, 13]$  and  $z_2[0, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).

- (e) In round 3, compute forward to  $z_3[13, 14]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{1}$ ).

2. For column 3 over the MC operation in round 0, compute  $z_0[12, 14, 15]$  and  $w_0[13]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{2}$ ) from  $z_0[13]$  and  $w_0[12, 14, 15]$ .

- (a) Compute backward to get  $k_0[6, 11, 12]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{2}$ ).

- (b) Compute forward to  $x_1[13]$  as well as  $z_1[9]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{2}$ ).

3. According to the key relations, deduce the key values  $k_0[4]$ ,  $k_2[6, 9]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ). Compute forward to  $z_0[4]$  and  $z_2[14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ).

- 1009 4. Guess  $k_0[8]$  and  $k_1[9]$  (marked by 4), and deduce  $k_2[8, 12]$  (marked by 4)  
 1010 according to the key relations.  
 1011 (a) Compute forward to  $z_0[8]$  (marked by →4) in round 0, and to  $z_2[12]$   
 1012 (marked by →4) in round 2.  
 1013 (b) Compute backward to  $w_0[9]$  (marked by ←4) in round 1.  
 1014 5. For column 2 over the MC operation in round 0, compute  $w_0[8, 10, 11]$  and  
 1015  $z_0[11]$  (marked by 5) from  $z_1[8, 9, 10]$  and  $w_1[9]$ .  
 1016 (a) Compute forward to  $k_1[10, 11]$  (marked by →5).  
 1017 (b) Compute backward to  $k_0[7]$  (marked by ←5) in round 0.  
 1018 6. According to the key relations, compute  $k_2[7, 11]$  and  $k_0[15]$  (marked by 6),  
 1019 and compute forward to get  $z_0[3]$  and  $z_2[11]$  (marked by →6).  
 1020 7. Guess  $k_0[5]$  and  $k_0[10]$  (marked by 7), and deduce  $k_2[5, 10]$  and  $k_0[9]$  (marked  
 1021 by 7) according to the key relations. Then compute forward to  $z_0[1, 2, 5]$  and  
 1022  $z_2[1]$  (marked by →7).  
 1023 8. For column 0 over the MC operation in round 0, compute  $w_0[0, 1, 2, 3]$  (marked  
 1024 by 8) from  $z_0[0, 1, 2, 3]$ . Then deduce  $k_1[0, 1, 3] = x_1[0, 1, 3] \oplus w_0[0, 1, 3]$   
 1025 (marked by →8).  
 1026 9. According to the key relations, we can deduce  $k_3[0, 1, 3]$  (marked by 9).  
 1027 Then compute backward to  $w_2[1]$  (marked by ←9).  
 1028 10. For column 0 over the MC operation in round 2, compute  $w_2[0, 2, 3]$  and  $z_2[2]$   
 1029 (marked by 10) from  $z_2[0, 1, 3]$  and  $w_2[1]$ .  
 1030 (a) Compute backward to  $x_2[10]$  and  $w_1[10]$  (marked by ←10) in round 2.  
 1031 (b) Compute forward to  $x_3[0, 3]$  and  $z_3[0, 15]$  (marked by →10) in round 3.  
 1032 11. Guess  $k_0[14]$  (marked by 11) and deduce  $k_2[14]$  (marked by 11). Com-  
 1033 pute forward to  $z_0[6]$  and  $z_2[6]$  (marked by →11), and deduce  $w_0[4, 5, 6, 7] =$   
 1034  $\text{MC}(z_0[4, 5, 6, 7])$  (marked by →11). Deduce  $k_1[4, 5, 6] = x_1[4, 5, 6] \oplus w_0[4, 5, 6]$   
 1035 (marked by →11).  
 1036 12. According to the key relations, we deduce  $k_3[4, 5, 9, 13]$  (marked by 12).  
 1037 13. Guess  $k_1[2]$  and deduce  $k_3[2, 6, 10, 14]$  according to the key relations (marked  
 1038 by 13).  
 1039 (a) Compute forward to get  $z_1[10]$  and  $z_3[10]$  (marked by →13).  
 1040 (b) Compute backward to get  $w_2[6]$  (marked by ←13).  
 1041 14. For column 1 over the MC operation in round 2, compute  $w_2[4, 5, 7]$  and  $z_2[5]$   
 1042 (marked by 14) from  $z_2[4, 6, 7]$  and  $w_2[6]$ .  
 1043 (a) Compute backward in round 2 to  $w_1[9]$  (marked by ←14).  
 1044 (b) Compute forward in round 3 to  $x_3[4, 5]$  and  $z_3[4, 1]$  (marked by →14).  
 1045 15. For column 2 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $z_1[8, 11]$  and  
 1046  $w_1[8, 11]$  (marked by 15) from  $z_1[9, 10]$  and  $w_1[9, 10]$ .  
 1047 (a) Compute backward in round 1 to  $x_1[7, 8]$  and deduce  $k_1[7, 8]$  (marked by  
 1048 ←15).  
 1049 (b) Compute forward in round 2 to  $x_2[8, 11]$  and  $z_2[8, 15]$  (marked by →15).  
 1050 Deduce columns 2 and 3 of  $w_2$  and  $z_3[2, 5, 6, 9]$  (marked by →15).  
 1051 16. According to the key relations, compute  $k_3[7, 8, 11, 12, 15]$  (marked by 16).  
 1052 Compute  $w_3 = \text{MC} \circ \text{SR} \circ \text{SB}(k_3 \oplus w_2)$ . So we deduce all states of the starting  
 1053 point.

1.	$k_0[0, 1, 2, 3, 13] = (x_0 \oplus P)[0, 1, 2, 3, 13]$	$w_1[0, 1, 2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_1[0, 1, 2, 3])$
	$w_1[4, 5, 6, 7] = \text{MC}(z_1[4, 5, 6, 7])$	$w_1[12, 13, 14, 15] = \text{MC}(z_1[12, 13, 14, 15])$
	$k_2[2, 4, 15] = x_2[2, 4, 15] \oplus w_1[2, 4, 15]$	$k_2[0] = k_0[0] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[13]) \oplus \text{const}$
	$k_2[1, 2, 3] = k_0[1, 2, 3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[14, 15, 12])$	$k_2[2] = w_1[2] \oplus x_2[2] \stackrel{?}{=} k_0[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[15])$
2.	$z_0[12, 14, 15], w_0[13] = \text{MC}^{-1}(z_0[13], w_0[12, 14, 15])$	$k_0[6] = P[6] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[14])$
	$k_0[11] = P[11] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[15])$	$k_0[12] = P[12] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[12])$
3.	$k_0[4] = k_2[4] \oplus k_2[0]$	$k_2[6] = k_0[6] \oplus k_2[2]$
	$k_2[9] = k_0[13] \oplus k_2[13]$	
4.	$k_2[8] = \underbrace{k_0[8]} \oplus k_2[4]$	$k_2[12] = k_0[12] \oplus k_2[8]$
	$w_0[9] = \underbrace{k_1[9]} \oplus x_1[9]$	
5.	$w_0[8, 10, 11], z_0[11] = \text{MC}(z_0[8, 9, 10], w_0[9])$	$k_1[10, 11] = w_0[10, 11] \oplus x_1[10, 11]$
	$k_0[7] = \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[11]) \oplus P[7]$	
6.	$k_2[7] = k_0[7] \oplus k_2[3]$	$k_2[11] = k_0[11] \oplus k_2[7]$
	$k_0[15] = k_2[15] \oplus k_2[11]$	
7.	$k_2[5] = \underbrace{k_0[5]} \oplus k_2[1]$	$k_0[9] = k_2[5] \oplus k_2[9]$
	$k_2[10] = \underbrace{k_0[10]} \oplus k_2[6]$	
8.	$w_0[0, 1, 2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_0[0, 1, 2, 3])$	$k_1[0, 1, 3] = x_1[0, 1, 3] \oplus w_0[0, 1, 3]$
9.	$k_3[0, 1, 3] = k_1[0, 1, 3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[12, 13, 15])$	
10.	$w_2[0, 2, 3], z_2[2] = \text{MC}(z_2[0, 1, 3], w_2[1])$	
11.	$z_0[6] = \text{SB}(\underbrace{k_0[14]}) \oplus x_0[14]$	$k_2[14] = \underbrace{k_0[14]} \oplus k_2[10]$
	$w_0[4, 5, 6, 7] = \text{MC}(z_0[4, 5, 6, 7])$	$k_1[4, 5, 6] = x_1[4, 5, 6] \oplus w_0[4, 5, 6]$
12.	$k_3[4] = k_1[4] \oplus k_3[0]$	$k_3[5] = k_1[5] \oplus k_3[1]$
	$k_3[9] = k_1[9] \oplus k_3[5]$	$k_3[13] = k_1[13] \oplus k_3[9]$
13.	$k_3[2] = \underbrace{k_1[2]} \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[14])$	$k_3[6] = k_1[6] \oplus k_3[2]$
	$k_3[10] = k_1[10] \oplus k_3[6]$	$k_3[14] = k_1[14] \oplus k_3[10]$
14.	$w_2[4, 5, 7], z_2[5] = \text{MC}(z_2[4, 6, 7], w_2[6])$	
15.	$z_1[8, 11], w_1[8, 11] = \text{MC}(z_1[9, 10], w_1[9, 10])$	$k_1[7, 8] = \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[11, 8]) \oplus w_0[7, 8]$
	$z_2[8, 15] = \text{SB}(w_1[8, 11] \oplus k_2[8, 11])$	$w_2[8, 9, 10, 11] = \text{MC}(z_2[8, 9, 10, 11])$
	$w_2[12, 13, 14, 15] = \text{MC}(z_2[12, 13, 14, 15])$	
16.	$k_3[7] = k_1[7] \oplus k_3[3]$	$k_3[11] = k_1[11] \oplus k_3[7]$
	$k_3[15] = k_1[15] \oplus k_3[11]$	$k_3[8] = k_1[8] \oplus k_3[4]$
	$k_3[12] = k_1[12] \oplus k_3[8]$	$w_3 = \text{MC} \circ \text{SR} \circ \text{SB}(k_3 \oplus w_2)$

Table 10: Equations in the guess-and-determine steps for 6-round AES-256. The blue bytes are guessed. The red equation is the conflict.

#### 1054 Degree of freedom and complexity.

- 1055 – There are total 28 active Sboxes in the 4-round inbound phase, including  
1056  $s_1 = 25$  active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 3$  active Sboxes with  
1057 probability  $2^{-6}$ . There is  $c_{in} = c_2 = 1$  conflict as Equation 10, and we fix the  
1058 7-byte values of  $y_1[0, 5, 10, 15]$ ,  $x_2[2]$ ,  $x_0[2]$  and  $k_1[15]$  to satisfy Equation 10.  
1059 Then, by accessing the DDT for the other 21 active Sboxes, we expect at least  
1060  $2^{21}/2 = 2^{20}$  combinations for the 21 active Sboxes, *i.e.*, there are at least  
1061  $2^{20}$  choices for the bytes marked by [1] in Fig. 21.  
1062 – Given one out of  $2^{20}$  choices marked by [1], six bytes  $k_0[5, 8, 10, 14]$  and  
1063  $k_1[2, 9]$  (marked by a wavy line) are guessed in step 4,7,11,13. Therefore,

there expect  $2^{20+48} = 2^{68}$  states satisfying the inbound differential in total, which can act as the starting points for the outbound phase.

– Since the probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-21}$ , we have enough degrees of freedom to satisfy the outbound phase. The overall time complexity is  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{21}$  and the memory complexity is negligible. We have practically implemented the attack and could find one key collision in several minutes. Some key pairs  $(K_1, K_2)$  are listed in Table 3 such that  $\text{AES-256}_{K_1}(0) = \text{AES-256}_{K_2}(0)$ , where AES-256 is a 6-round one.

### 6.3 Quantum Key Collision Attack on 7-round AES-256

We give a new quantum key collision attack on 7-round AES-256. The differential characteristic with a probability of  $2^{-228}$  is shown in Fig. 22. The inbound phase covers the first four rounds of the EN and KS path, which has 30 active Sboxes with a probability of  $2^{-198}$ . The outbound phase has 5 active Sboxes, including 1 active Sboxes in the key schedule, with a probability of  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-30}$ . In the GD procedure of inbound phase, there are  $c_{in} = 5$  conflicts, where  $c_1 = c_2 = 0$  and  $c_3 = 5$ . The guess-and-determine steps of the GD are listed as follows, as in Fig. 23. The detailed equations are listed in Table 11.

#### Guess-and-determine procedures of the inbound phase.

1. Deduce the values of  $x_0[3, 11]$ ,  $y_0[3, 11]$ ,  $x_1[4 - 7, 12 - 15]$ ,  $y_1[4 - 7, 12 - 15]$ ,  $x_2[0 - 15]$ ,  $y_2[0 - 15]$ ,  $x_3[0, 5, 10, 15]$  and  $y_3[0, 5, 10, 15]$  with the fixed differences by accessing the DDT, which are all marked by 1 in Fig. 23.
  - (a) In round 0, compute backward to get  $k_0[3, 11]$  (marked by ←1), and compute forward to get  $z_0[7, 15]$  (marked by →1).
  - (b) In round 1, compute forward to get  $z_1[1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14]$  (marked by →1).
  - (c) In round 2, compute forward to get the whole state  $w_2 = \text{MC} \circ \text{SR}(y_2)$  (marked by →1).
  - (d) In round 3, compute backward to deduce  $k_3[0, 5, 10, 15] = x_3[0, 5, 10, 15] \oplus w_2[0, 5, 10, 15]$  (marked by ←1). Compute forward to get the  $w_3[0, 1, 2, 3]$  (marked by →1).
2. Guess  $k_0[7]$ ,  $k_1[12]$  and  $k_2[0, 4, 8]$  (marked by 2), then deduce the  $k_0[4, 8]$  and  $k_2[3, 7, 11]$  (marked by 2) according to the key relations.
  - (a) In round 0, compute forward to get  $z_0[4, 8, 11]$  (marked by →2).
  - (b) In round 1, compute backward to get  $w_0[12]$  (marked by ←2).
  - (c) In round 2, compute backward to get  $w_1[0, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11]$  (marked by ←2).
3. For columns 0, 1, 2 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10]$  and  $z_1[0, 2, 5, 7, 8, 10]$  (marked by 3) from  $z_1[1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 11]$  and  $w_1[0, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11]$ .
  - (a) Compute backward to get  $x_1[0, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10]$  (marked by ←3).
  - (b) Compute forward to get  $k_2[1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10]$  (marked by →3).

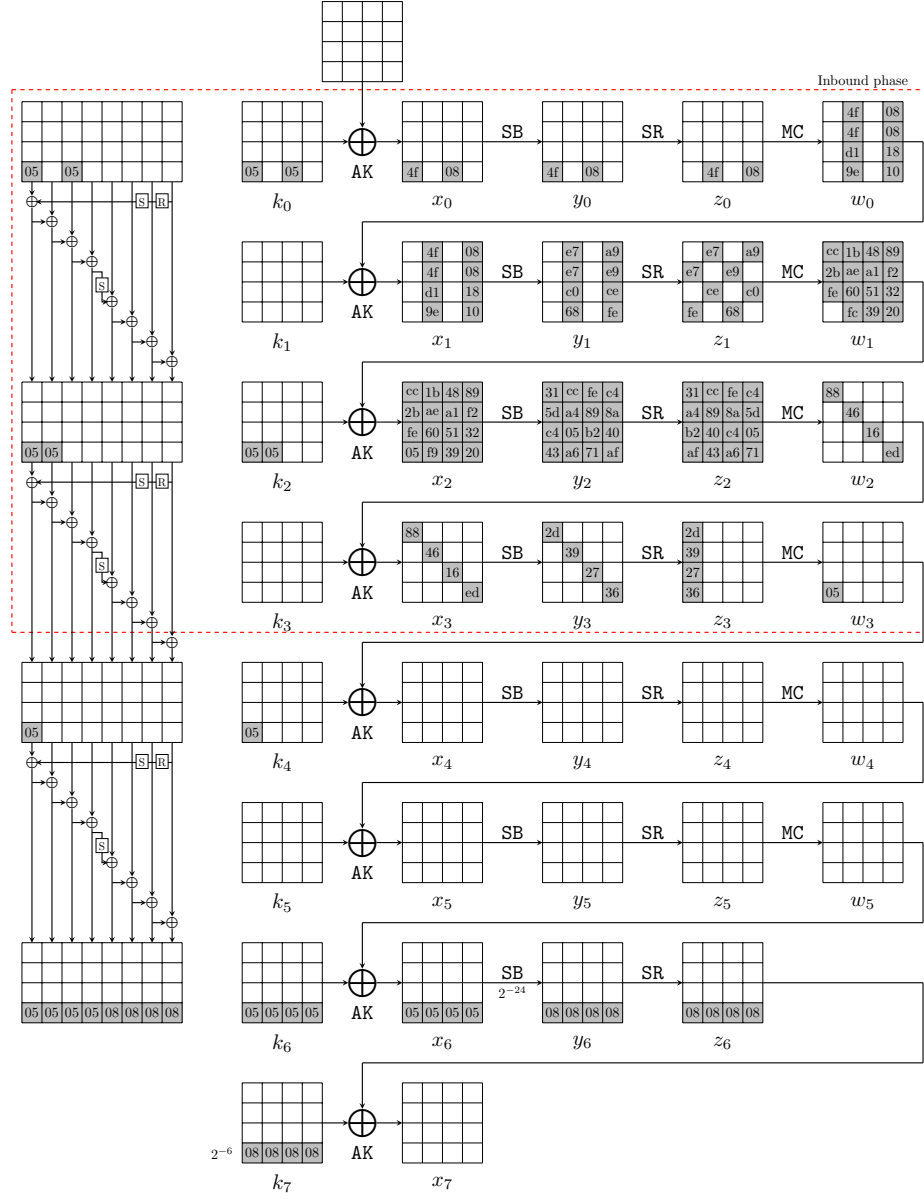


Fig. 22: The related-key differential characteristic on 7-round AES-256

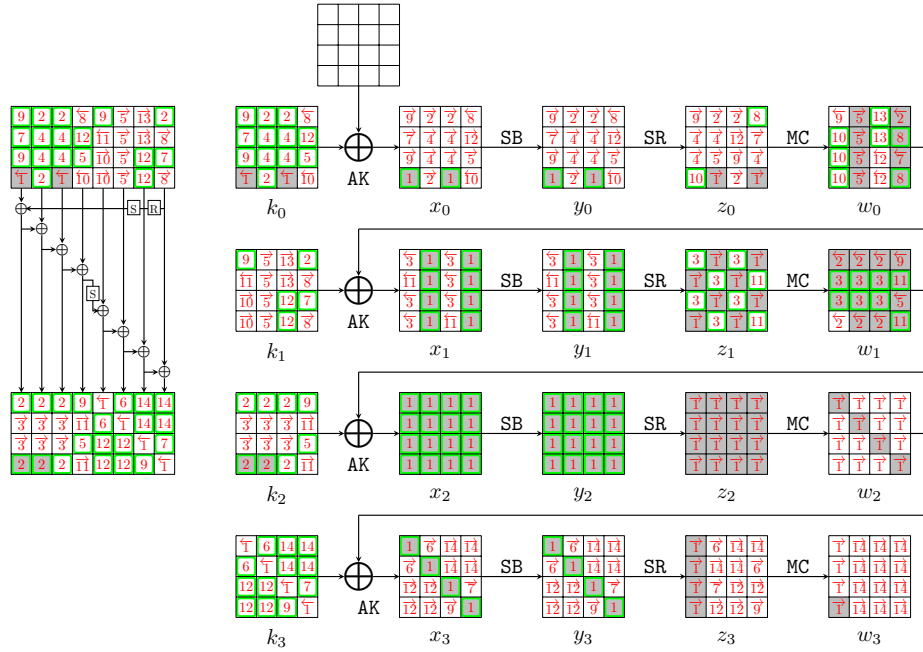


Fig. 23: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 7-round AES-256

4. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[5, 6, 9, 10]$  (marked by 4). Compute forward then get  $z_0[1, 2, 5, 14]$  (marked by 4).
5. Guess  $k_0[14]$  (marked by 5) and deduce  $k_2[14]$  (marked by 5).
  - (a) Compute forward to get  $z_0[6]$  (marked by 5). Then compute  $w_0[4, 5, 6, 7]$  (marked by 5) from  $z_0[4, 5, 6, 7]$ , and deduce  $k_1[4, 5, 6, 7]$  (marked by 5).
  - (b) Compute backward to get  $w_1[14]$  (marked by 5).
6. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_3[1, 4]$  (marked by 6). Compute forward to get  $x_3[1, 4]$  and  $z_3[4, 13]$  (marked by 6).
7. Guess  $k_0[1]$  (marked by 7) and deduce  $k_1[14]$  and  $k_3[14]$  with the key relations (marked by 7).
  - (a) In round 0, compute forward get  $x_0[1]$  and  $z_0[13]$  (marked by 7).
  - (b) In round 1, compute backward get  $w_0[14]$  (marked by 7).
  - (c) In round 3, compute forward get  $x_3[14]$  and  $z_3[6]$  (marked by 7).
8. For column 3 over the MC operation in round 0, compute  $w_0[13, 15]$  and  $z_0[12]$  (marked by 8) from  $z_0[13, 14, 15]$  and  $w_0[12, 14]$ . Since five values are known in the inputs/outputs over the MC operation, there is a conflict of Type III of  $2^{-8}$  probability.
  - (a) Compute forward to  $k_1[13, 15]$  (marked by 8).
  - (b) Compute backward to  $k_0[12]$  (marked by 8).

- 1122 9. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[0, 2]$ ,  $k_1[0]$ ,  $k_2[12]$  and  $k_3[11]$  (marked  
1123 by 9).
- 1124 (a) In round 0, compute forward to  $x_0[0, 2]$  and  $z_0[0, 10]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{9}$ ).  
1125 (b) In round 1, compute backward to  $w_0[0]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{9}$ ).  
1126 (c) In round 2, compute backward to  $w_1[12]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{9}$ ).  
1127 (d) In round 3, compute forward to  $x_3[11]$  and  $z_3[15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{9}$ ).
- 1128 10. For column 0 over the MC operation in round 0, compute  $w_0[1, 2, 3]$  and  $z_0[3]$   
1129 (marked by 10) from  $z_0[0, 1, 2]$  and  $w_0[0]$ .  
1130 (a) Compute forward to  $k_1[2, 3]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{10}$ ).  
1131 (b) Compute backward to  $k_0[15]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{10}$ ).
- 1132 11. For column 3 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[13, 15]$  and  
1133  $z_1[13, 15]$  (marked by 11) from  $z_1[12, 14]$  and  $w_1[12, 14]$ .  
1134 (a) Compute backward to  $x_1[1, 11]$  and  $k_1[1]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{11}$ ).  
1135 (b) Compute forward to  $k_2[13, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{11}$ ).  
1136 (c) According to the key relations, we have  $k_2[15] = k_0[15](\overleftarrow{10}) \oplus k_2[11](2)$   
1137 and  $\text{SB}(k_2[13]) \oplus k_1[1] = k_3[1](6)$ , which are two conflicts of Type III  
1138 with a total probability of  $2^{-16}$ .
- 1139 12. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[13]$ ,  $k_1[10, 11]$ ,  $k_3[2, 3, 6, 7]$  (marked  
1140 by 12).
- 1141 (a) In round 0, compute forward to  $z_0[9]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{12}$ ).  
1142 (b) In round 1, compute backward to  $w_0[10, 11]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{12}$ ).  
1143 (c) In round 3, compute forward to  $z_3[7, 10, 11, 14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{12}$ ).
- 1144 13. For column 2 over the MC operation in round 0, compute  $w_0[8, 9]$  (marked  
1145 by 13) from  $z_0[8, 9, 10, 11]$  and  $w_0[10, 11]$ . Since six values are known in the  
1146 inputs/outputs over the MC operation, there are two conflicts of Type III  
1147 with a total probability of  $2^{-16}$ . Compute forward to  $k_1[8, 9]$  (marked by  
1148  $\overrightarrow{13}$ ).
- 1149 14. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_3[8, 9, 12, 13]$  (marked by 14). Com-  
1150 pute forward to  $z_3[5, 8, 9, 12]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ ) and deduce columns 1,2,3 of  
1151  $w_3 = \text{MC}(z_3)$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ ). So we deduce all states of the starting point.

#### 1152 Degree of freedom and complexity.

- 1153 – In step 1, we deduce the values for active bytes from the input/output dif-  
1154 ferences in the inbound phase. There are 30 active Sboxes, including  $s_1 = 18$   
1155 Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 12$  Sboxes with probability  $2^{-6}$ . There-  
1156 fore, there are  $2^{18+24}/2 = 2^{41}$  combinations for the 30 active bytes, *i.e.*, there  
1157 are  $2^{41}$  choices for the bytes marked by 1 in Fig. 23.
- 1158 – Given one out of  $2^{41}$  choices marked by 1, seven bytes  $k_0[1, 7, 14]$ ,  $k_1[12]$ ,  $k_2[0, 4, 8]$   
1159 (marked by a wavy line) are guessed in step 2, 5, 7. In step 8, 11, 13, there are  
1160  $c_3 = 5$  conflicts with a total probability of  $2^{-40}$  marked by underline. There-  
1161 fore, there expect  $2^{41+56-40} = 2^{57}$  starting points satisfying the inbound  
1162 differential.

1.	$k_0[3, 11] = (x_0 \oplus P)[3, 11]$ $k_3[0, 5, 10, 15] = (x_3 \oplus w_2)[0, 5, 10, 15]$	$w_2 = \text{MC} \circ \text{SR}(y_2)$ $w_3[0, 1, 2, 3] = \text{MC}(y_3[0, 5, 10, 15])$
2.	$k_2[3] = k_0[3] \oplus \text{SB}(\textcolor{blue}{k_1[12]})$ $k_2[11] = k_0[11] \oplus k_2[7]$ $k_0[8] = \textcolor{blue}{k_2[8]} \oplus \textcolor{blue}{k_2[4]}$ $w_1[3, 7, 11] = x_2[3, 7, 11] \oplus k_2[3, 7, 11]$	$k_2[7] = \textcolor{blue}{k_0[7]} \oplus k_2[3]$ $k_0[4] = \textcolor{blue}{k_2[4]} \oplus \textcolor{blue}{k_2[0]}$ $w_1[0, 4, 8] = x_2[0, 4, 8] \oplus \textcolor{blue}{k_2[0, 4, 8]}$
3.	$w_1[1, 2], z_1[0, 2] = \text{MC}(z_1[1, 3], w_1[0, 3])$ $w_1[5, 6], z_1[5, 7] = \text{MC}(z_1[4, 6], w_1[4, 7])$ $w_1[9, 10], z_1[8, 10] = \text{MC}(z_1[9, 11], w_1[8, 11])$	$k_2[1, 2] = x_2[1, 2] \oplus w_1[1, 2]$ $k_2[5, 6] = x_2[5, 6] \oplus w_1[5, 6]$ $k_2[9, 10] = x_2[9, 10] \oplus w_1[9, 10]$
4.	$k_0[5] = k_2[5] \oplus k_2[1]$ $k_0[9] = k_2[9] \oplus k_2[5]$	$k_0[6] = k_2[6] \oplus k_2[2]$ $k_0[10] = k_2[10] \oplus k_2[6]$
5.	$k_2[14] = \textcolor{blue}{k_0[14]} \oplus k_2[10]$ $w_0[4, 5, 6, 7] = \text{MC}(z_0[4, 5, 6, 7])$	$z_0[6] = \text{SB}(\textcolor{blue}{k_0[14]} \oplus P[14])$ $k_1[4, 5, 6, 7] = x_1[4, 5, 6, 7] \oplus w_0[4, 5, 6, 7]$
6.	$k_3[1] = k_3[5] \oplus k_1[5]$	$k_3[4] = k_1[4] \oplus k_3[0]$
7.	$k_1[14] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_2[1] \oplus \textcolor{blue}{k_0[1]})$ $z_0[13] = \text{SB}(\textcolor{blue}{k_0[1]} \oplus P[1])$	$k_3[14] = k_1[14] \oplus k_3[10]$
8.	$w_0[13, 15], z_0[12] = \textcolor{red}{\text{MC}(z_0[13, 14, 15], w_0[12, 14]) ?}$ $k_0[12] = P[12] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[12])$	$k_1[13, 15] = w_0[13, 15] \oplus x_1[13, 15]$
9.	$k_0[0] = k_2[0] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[13]) \oplus \text{const}$ $k_2[12] = k_0[12] \oplus k_2[8]$ $k_3[11] = k_3[15] \oplus k_1[15]$	$k_0[2] = k_2[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[15])$ $k_1[0] = k_3[0] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[12])$
10.	$w_0[1, 2, 3], z_0[3] = \text{MC}(z_0[0, 1, 2], w_0[0])$ $k_0[15] = P[15] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[3])$	$k_1[2, 3] = w_0[2, 3] \oplus x_1[2, 3]$
11.	$w_1[13, 15], z_1[13, 15] = \text{MC}(z_1[12, 14], w_1[12, 14])$ $k_2[13, 15] = w_1[13, 15] \oplus x_2[13, 15]$ $\textcolor{red}{\text{SB}(k_2[13]) \oplus k_1[1] \stackrel{?}{=} k_3[1]}$	$k_1[1] = w_0[1] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[13])$ $\textcolor{red}{k_2[15] \stackrel{?}{=} k_0[15] \oplus k_2[11]}$
12.	$k_0[13] = k_2[13] \oplus k_2[9]$ $k_3[6, 7] = k_1[6, 7] \oplus k_3[2, 3]$	$k_3[2, 3] = k_1[2, 3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[14, 15])$ $k_1[10, 11] = k_3[6, 7] \oplus k_3[10, 11]$
13.	$w_0[8, 9] = \textcolor{red}{\text{MC}(z_0[8, 9, 10, 11], w_0[10, 11]) ?}$	$k_1[8, 9] = w_0[8, 9] \oplus x_1[8, 9]$
14.	$k_3[8, 9] = k_3[4, 5] \oplus k_1[8, 9]$	$k_3[12, 13] = k_3[8, 9] \oplus k_1[12, 13]$

Table 11: Equations in the guess-and-determine steps for 7-round AES-256. The blue bytes are guessed. The red equations are conflicts.

1163 – The time of the GD to find one starting point is about  $\mathcal{T}_{\text{GD}} = 2^{40}$ . Since the  
 1164 probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{\text{out}}} = 2^{-30}$ , we have to collect  $2^{30}$   
 1165 starting points to expect one collision and the degree of freedom is enough.  
 1166 The classical time complexity of the full key collision attack is about  $\mathcal{T} =$   
 1167  $2^{40+30} = 2^{70}$  and the time complexity is larger than the birthday bound  $2^{64}$ .

1168 **Quantum attack on 7-round AES-256.** Although a classical attack is invalid,  
 1169 we can give a valid quantum one. We select  $2^{14}$  choices of bytes marked by 1  
 1170 and traverse  $2^{56}$  possible values of  $k_0[1, 7, 14], k_1[12], k_2[0, 4, 8]$ .

1171 1. Deduce the pairs  $(m_i^0, m_i^1)$  ( $i = 0, 1, \dots, 29$ ) for 30 active Sboxes by accessing  
 1172 the DDT, and store them in a qRAM  $L$ , whose size is about 60 bytes.



1173 2. Given  $|l_0, l_1, \dots, l_{13}\rangle$  and  $l_i \in \{0, 1\}$ ,  $O_L$  is a quantum oracle that computes

$$O_L(|l_0, l_1, \dots, l_{13}\rangle |0\rangle) = |l_0, l_1, \dots, l_{13}\rangle |m_0^{l_0}, m_1^{l_1}, \dots, m_{13}^{l_{13}}, m_{14}^0, \dots, m_{29}^0\rangle \quad (11)$$

1174 3. Define  $F : \mathbb{F}_2^{14+56} \mapsto \mathbb{F}_2$  and its quantum oracle,

$$U_F : |l_0, \dots, l_{13}, k_0[1, 7, 14], k_1[12], k_2[0, 4, 8]\rangle |y\rangle \mapsto y \oplus F(l_0, \dots, l_{13}, k_0[1, 7, 14], k_1[12], k_2[0, 4, 8]), \quad (12)$$

1175 Implementation of  $U_F$ :

- 1176 (a) Access  $O_L$  to get  $|m_0^{l_0}, m_1^{l_1}, \dots, m_{13}^{l_{13}}, m_{14}^0, \dots, m_{29}^0\rangle$ .
- 1177 (b) Fix the 30 bytes marked by 1 as  $(m_0^{l_0}, m_1^{l_1}, \dots, m_{13}^{l_{13}}, m_{14}^0, \dots, m_{29}^0)$ .
- 1178 (c) Run Step 1-14 (or Table 11) with 7-byte  $(k_0[1, 7, 14], k_1[12], k_2[0, 4, 8])$ .
- 1179 (d) Check if the 5 conflicts in Table 11 are satisfied with a probability of
- 1180  $2^{-40}$ . If so, set a 1-bit flag  $\text{flag}_1$  as  $\text{flag}_1 := 1$ . Else, set  $\text{flag}_1 := 0$ .
- 1181 (e) Check if the outbound phase is satisfied with a probability of  $2^{-30}$ . If so,
- 1182 set a 1-bit flag  $\text{flag}_2$  as  $\text{flag}_2 := 1$ . Else, set  $\text{flag}_2 := 0$ .
- 1183 (f) Return 1 as the value of  $F$  if  $\text{flag}_1 = \text{flag}_2 = 1$ . Return 0 otherwise.
- 1184 (g) Uncompute steps (a)-(e).
- 1185 4. Run Grover's algorithm [28] on  $U_F$  to find the collision.

*Quantum Complexity.* Given a choice of bytes marked by 1 and a guess for the 7-byte  $(k_0[1, 7, 14], k_1[12], k_2[0, 4, 8])$  and taking the uncomputation into account, the cost of  $U_F$  is about four 7-round AES-256. The probability of finding the collision is roughly  $2^{-40-30} = 2^{-70}$ . Therefore, the quantum time complexity is about

$$\frac{\pi}{4} \sqrt{2^{70}} \cdot 4 \approx 2^{36.7} \text{ 7-round AES-256.}$$

## 1186 6.4 Quantum Key Collision Attack on 8-round AES-256

1187 We give a new quantum key collision attack on 8-round AES-256. The differential  
 1188 characteristic with a probability of  $2^{-249}$  is shown in Fig. 24. The inbound phase  
 1189 covers the first four rounds of the EN and KS path, which has 22 active Sboxes  
 1190 with a probability of  $2^{-152}$ . The outbound phase has 14 active Sboxes, including  
 1191 4 active Sboxes in the key schedule, with a probability of  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-97}$ . In the  
 1192 GD procedure of inbound phase, there is no conflict, where  $c_{in} = 0$ . The guess-  
 1193 and-determine steps of the GD are listed as follows, as in Fig. 25. The detailed  
 1194 equations are listed in Table 12.

### 1195 Guess-and-determine procedures of the inbound phase.

- 1196 1. Deduce the values of  $x_0[1-7, 9-15]$ ,  $y_0[1-7, 9-15]$ ,  $x_1[5, 8, 10, 15]$ ,  
 1197  $y_1[5, 8, 10, 15]$ ,  $x_2[0, 4]$ ,  $y_2[0, 4]$ ,  $x_3[0, 4]$  and  $y_3[0, 4]$  with the fixed differences  
 1198 by accessing the DDT, which are all marked by 1 in Fig. 25.
- 1199 (a) In round 0, compute backward to get  $k_0[1-7, 9-15]$  (marked by ←),  
 1200 and compute forward to get  $z_0[1-7, 9-15]$  and  $w_0[4-7, 12-15]$  (marked  
 1201 by →)

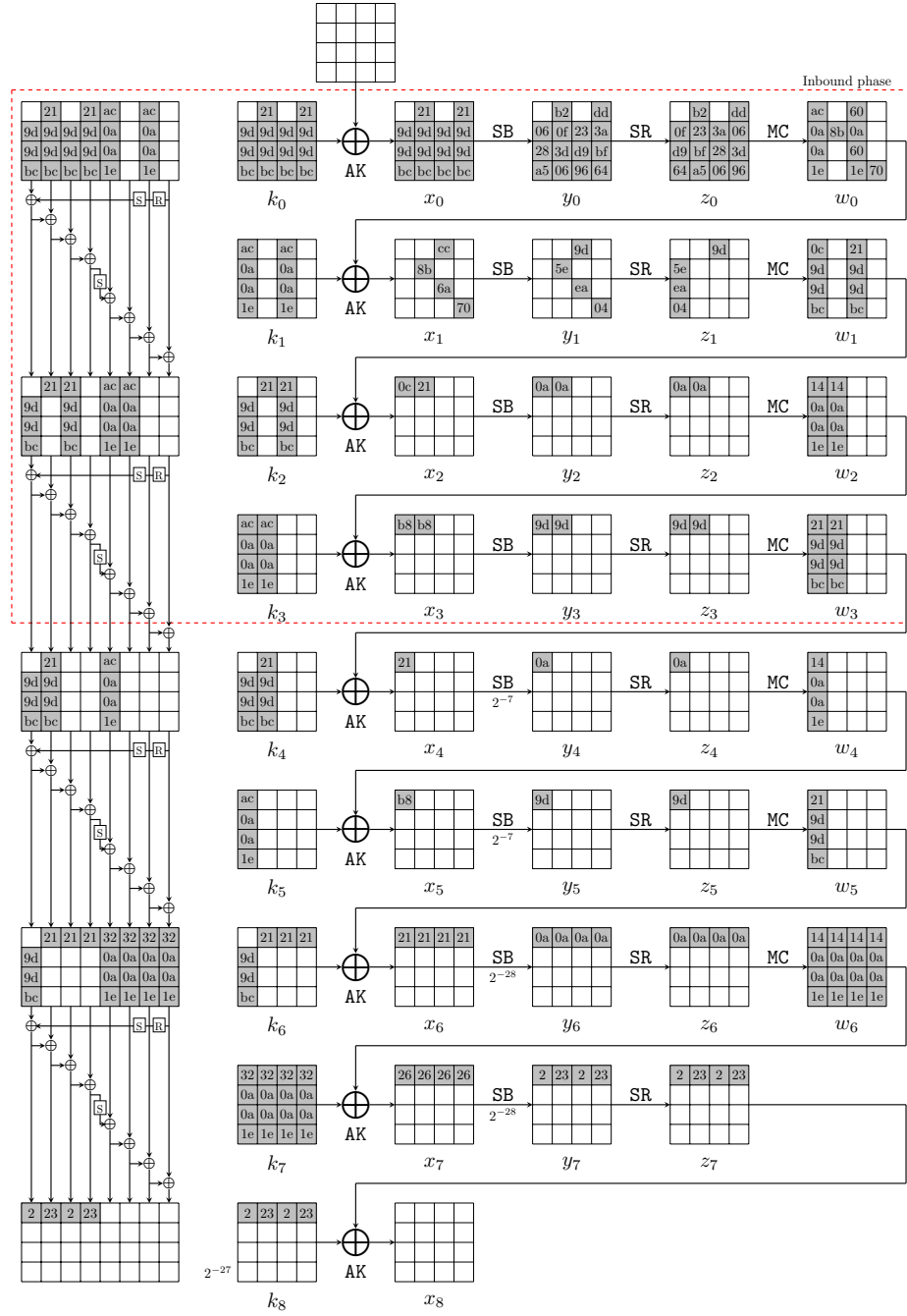


Fig. 24: The related-key differential characteristic on 8-round AES-256

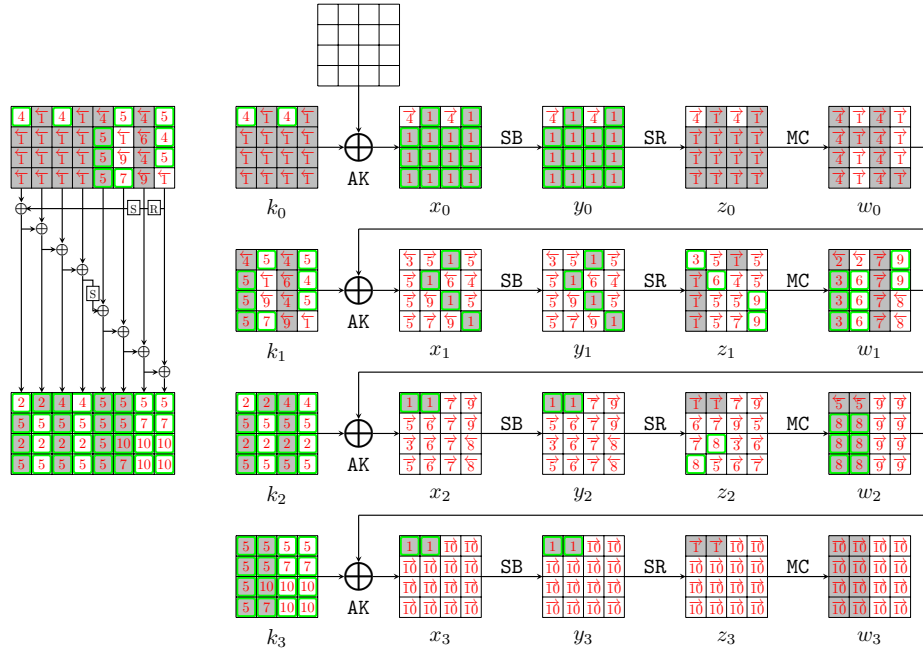


Fig. 25: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 8-round AES-256

- 1202 (b) In round 1, compute backward to get  $k_1[5, 15]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{1}$ ), and com-  
 1203 pute forward to get  $z_1[1 - 3, 8]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).
- 1204 (c) In round 2, compute forward to get  $z_2[0, 4]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).
- 1205 (d) In round 3, compute forward to get  $z_3[0, 4]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$ ).
- 1206 2. Guess  $k_2[0]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{2}$ ), then deduce the  $k_2[2, 4, 6, 10, 14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{2}$ )  
 1207 according to the key relations. Compute backward to get  $w_1[0, 4]$  (marked  
 1208 by  $\overleftarrow{2}$ ).
- 1209 3. For column 0 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[1, 2, 3]$  and  $z_1[0]$   
 1210 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ) from  $z_1[1, 2, 3]$  and  $w_1[0]$ . Compute backward to get  $x_1[0]$   
 1211 (marked by  $\overleftarrow{3}$ ) and compute forward to get  $x_2[2]$  and  $z_2[10]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ).
- 1212 4. Guess  $k_0[0, 8]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ) and deduce  $k_1[13]$  and  $k_2[8, 12]$  (marked by  
 1213  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ).
- 1214 (a) In round 0, compute forward to  $z_0[0, 8]$  and get  $w_0[0 - 3, 8 - 11]$  (marked  
 1215 by  $\overleftarrow{4}$ ).
- 1216 (b) In round 1, compute backward to  $k_1[0, 8, 10]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{4}$ ) and compute  
 1217 forward to  $z_1[9]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ).
- 1218 5. Guess  $k_1[1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ) and deduce  $k_2[1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15]$   
 1219 and  $k_3[0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 12]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ). In round 1 and round 2, compute  
 1220 forward to get  $z_1[4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13]$ ,  $z_2[7, 13]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ). Compute back-  
 1221 ward to get  $w_2[0, 4]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{5}$ ).

- 1222 6. For column 1 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[5, 6, 7]$  and  
 1223  $z_1[5]$  (marked by 6) from  $z_1[4, 6, 7]$  and  $w_1[4]$ . Compute backward to get  
 1224  $k_1[9]$  (marked by ←6) and compute forward to get  $z_2[1, 14, 11]$  (marked by  
 1225 →6).
- 1226 7. Guess  $k_1[7]$  (marked by 7) and deduce  $k_3[7, 9, 13]$  (marked by 7). In round  
 1227 1, compute forward to get  $z_1[11]$  and  $w_1[8, 9, 10, 11]$  (marked by →7). Then  
 1228 Compute forward to get  $x_2[8, 9, 10, 11]$  and  $z_2[8, 5, 2, 15]$  (marked by →7).
- 1229 8. For columns 0 and 1 over the MC operation in round 2, compute  $w_2[1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7]$   
 1230 and  $z_2[3, 6]$  (marked by 8) from  $z_2[0, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7]$  and  $w_2[0, 4]$ . Compute back-  
 1231 ward to get  $x_2[14, 15]$  and  $w_1[14, 15]$  (marked by ←8).
- 1232 9. For column 3 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[12, 13]$  and  
 1233  $z_1[14, 15]$  (marked by 9) from  $z_1[12, 13]$  and  $w_1[14, 15]$ . Compute backward  
 1234 to get  $k_1[6, 11]$  (marked by ←9) and compute forward to  $z_2[9, 12]$  and columns  
 1235 2,3 of  $w_2$  (marked by →9).
- 1236 10. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_3[6, 10, 11, 14, 15]$  (marked by 10).  
 1237 Compute forward to  $w_3$  (marked by →10). So we deduce all states of the  
 1238 starting point.

#### 1239 Degree of freedom and complexity.

- 1240 – In step 1, we deduce the values for active bytes from the input/output dif-  
 1241 ferences in the inbound phase. There are 22 active Sboxes, including  $s_1 = 20$   
 1242 Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 2$  Sboxes with probability  $2^{-6}$ . There-  
 1243 fore, there are  $2^{20+4}/2 = 2^{23}$  combinations for the 22 active bytes, *i.e.*, there  
 1244 are  $2^{23}$  choices for the bytes marked by 1 in Fig. 25.
- 1245 – Given one out of  $2^{23}$  choices marked by 1, ten bytes  $k_0[0, 8], k_1[1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14], k_2[0]$   
 1246 (marked by a wavy line) are guessed in step 2, 4, 5, 7. There is no conflict  
 1247 and expect  $2^{23+80} = 2^{123}$  starting points satisfying the inbound differential.
- 1248 – The time of the GD to find one starting point is about  $\mathcal{T}_{GD} = 1$ . Since the  
 1249 probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-97}$ , we have to collect  $2^{97}$   
 1250 starting points to expect one collision and the degree of freedom is enough.  
 1251 The classical time complexity of the full key collision attack is about  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{97}$   
 1252 and the time complexity is larger than the birthday bound  $2^{64}$ .

1253 **Quantum attack on 8-round AES-256.** Although a classical attack is invalid,  
 1254 we can give a valid quantum one. We select  $2^{17}$  choices of bytes marked by 1  
 1255 and traverse  $2^{80}$  possible values of  $k_0[0, 8], k_1[1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14], k_2[0]$ .

- 1256 1. Deduce the pairs  $(m_i^0, m_i^1)$  ( $i = 0, 1, \dots, 21$ ) for 22 active Sboxes by accessing  
 1257 the DDT, and store them in a qRAM  $L$ , whose size is about 44 bytes.
- 1258 2. Given  $|l_0, l_1, \dots, l_{16}\rangle$  and  $l_i \in \{0, 1\}$ ,  $O_L$  is a quantum oracle that computes

$$O_L(|l_0, l_1, \dots, l_{16}\rangle |0\rangle) = |l_0, l_1, \dots, l_{16}\rangle |m_0^{l_0}, m_1^{l_1}, \dots, m_{16}^{l_{16}}, m_{17}^0, \dots, m_{21}^0\rangle \quad (13)$$

1.	$k_0[1-7, 9-15] = (x_0 \oplus P)[1-7, 9-15]$	$w_0[4, 5, 6, 7] = \text{MC}(y_0[4, 9, 14, 3])$
	$w_0[12, 13, 14, 15] = \text{MC}(y_0[12, 1, 6, 11])$	$k_1[5, 15] = (x_1 \oplus w_0)[5, 15]$
2.	$k_2[4] = k_0[4] \oplus \widetilde{k_2[0]}$	$k_2[2] = k_0[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[15])$
	$k_2[6] = k_0[6] \oplus k_2[2]$	$k_2[10] = k_0[10] \oplus k_2[6]$
	$k_2[14] = k_0[14] \oplus k_2[10]$	
3.	$w_1[1, 2, 3], z_1[0] = \text{MC}(z_1[1, 2, 3], w_1[0])$	
4.	$k_1[13] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_2[0] \oplus \widetilde{k_0[0]} \oplus \text{const})$	$k_2[8] = \widetilde{k_0[8]} \oplus k_2[4]$
	$k_2[12] = k_0[12] \oplus k_2[8]$	$z_0[0, 8] = \text{SB}(\widetilde{k_0[0, 8]} \oplus P[0, 8])$
	$w_0[0, 1, 2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_0[0, 1, 2, 3])$	$w_0[8, 9, 10, 11] = \text{MC}(z_0[8, 9, 10, 11])$
	$k_1[0, 8, 10] = x_1[0, 8, 10] \oplus w_0[0, 8, 10]$	
5.	$k_2[1] = k_0[1] \oplus \text{SB}(\widetilde{k_1[14]})$	$k_2[3] = k_0[3] \oplus \text{SB}(\widetilde{k_1[12]})$
	$k_2[5] = k_0[5] \oplus k_2[1]$	$k_2[7] = k_0[7] \oplus k_2[3]$
	$k_2[9] = k_0[9] \oplus k_2[5]$	$k_2[11] = k_0[11] \oplus k_2[7]$
	$k_2[13] = k_0[13] \oplus k_2[9]$	$k_2[15] = k_0[15] \oplus k_2[11]$
	$k_3[0] = k_1[0] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[12])$	$k_3[1] = \widetilde{k_1[1]} \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[13])$
	$k_3[2] = \widetilde{k_1[2]} \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[14])$	$k_3[3] = \widetilde{k_1[3]} \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[15])$
	$k_3[4] = \widetilde{k_1[4]} \oplus k_3[0]$	$k_3[5] = k_1[5] \oplus k_3[1]$
	$k_3[8] = k_1[8] \oplus k_3[4]$	$k_3[12] = k_1[12] \oplus k_3[8]$
6.	$w_1[5, 6, 7], z_1[5] = \text{MC}(z_1[4, 6, 7], w_1[4])$	$k_1[9] = w_0[9] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[5])$
7.	$k_3[7] = \widetilde{k_1[7]} \oplus k_3[3]$	$k_3[9] = k_1[9] \oplus k_3[5]$
	$k_3[13] = k_1[13] \oplus k_3[9]$	$w_1[8, 9, 10, 11] = \text{MC}(z_1[8, 9, 10, 11])$
8.	$w_2[1, 2, 3], z_2[3] = \text{MC}(z_2[0, 1, 2], w_2[0])$	$w_2[5, 6, 7], z_2[6] = \text{MC}(z_2[4, 5, 7], w_2[4])$
9.	$w_1[12, 13], z_1[14, 15] = \text{MC}(z_1[12, 13], w_1[14, 15])$	$k_1[6, 11] = w_0[6, 11] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_1[14, 15])$
10.	$k_3[6] = k_1[6] \oplus k_3[2]$	$k_3[10] = k_1[10] \oplus k_3[6]$
	$k_3[11] = k_1[11] \oplus k_3[7]$	$k_3[14] = k_1[14] \oplus k_3[10]$
	$k_3[15] = k_1[15] \oplus k_3[1]$	

Table 12: Equations in the guess-and-determine steps for 8-round AES-256. The blue bytes are guessed.

1259 3. Define  $F : \mathbb{F}_2^{17+80} \mapsto \mathbb{F}_2$  and its quantum oracle,

$$\begin{aligned}
 U_F : |l_0, \dots, l_{16}, k_0[0, 8], k_1[1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14], k_2[0]\rangle |y\rangle \\
 \mapsto y \oplus F(l_0, \dots, l_{16}, k_0[0, 8], k_1[1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14], k_2[0]),
 \end{aligned} \tag{14}$$

1260 Implementation of  $U_F$ :

- 1261 (a) Access  $O_L$  to get  $|m_0^{l_0}, m_1^{l_1}, \dots, m_{16}^{l_{16}}, m_{17}^0, \dots, m_{21}^0\rangle$ .
- 1262 (b) Fix the 22 bytes marked by 1 as  $(m_0^{l_0}, m_1^{l_1}, \dots, m_{16}^{l_{16}}, m_{17}^0, \dots, m_{21}^0)$ .
- 1263 (c) Run Step 1-10 (or Table 12) with 10-byte  $(k_0[0, 8], k_1[1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14], k_2[0])$ .
- 1264 (d) Check if the outbound phase is satisfied with a probability of  $2^{-97}$ . If so,
- 1265 set a 1-bit flag  $\text{flag}$  as  $\text{flag} := 1$ . Else, set  $\text{flag} := 0$ .
- 1266 (e) Return 1 as the value of  $F$  if  $\text{flag} = 1$ . Return 0 otherwise.
- 1267 (f) Uncompute steps (a)-(d).

1268 4. Run Grover's algorithm [28] on  $U_F$  to find the collision.

*Quantum Complexity.* Given a choice of bytes marked by 1 and a guess for the 10-byte  $(k_0[0, 8], k_1[1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14], k_2[0])$  and taking the uncomputation

into account, the cost of  $U_F$  is about four 8-round AES-256. The probability of finding the collision is roughly  $2^{-97}$ . Therefore, the quantum time complexity is about

$$\frac{\pi}{4} \sqrt{2^{97}} \cdot 4 \approx 2^{50.2} \text{ 8-round AES-256.}$$

## 7 Key Collision Attack on 3-round Rijndael-256

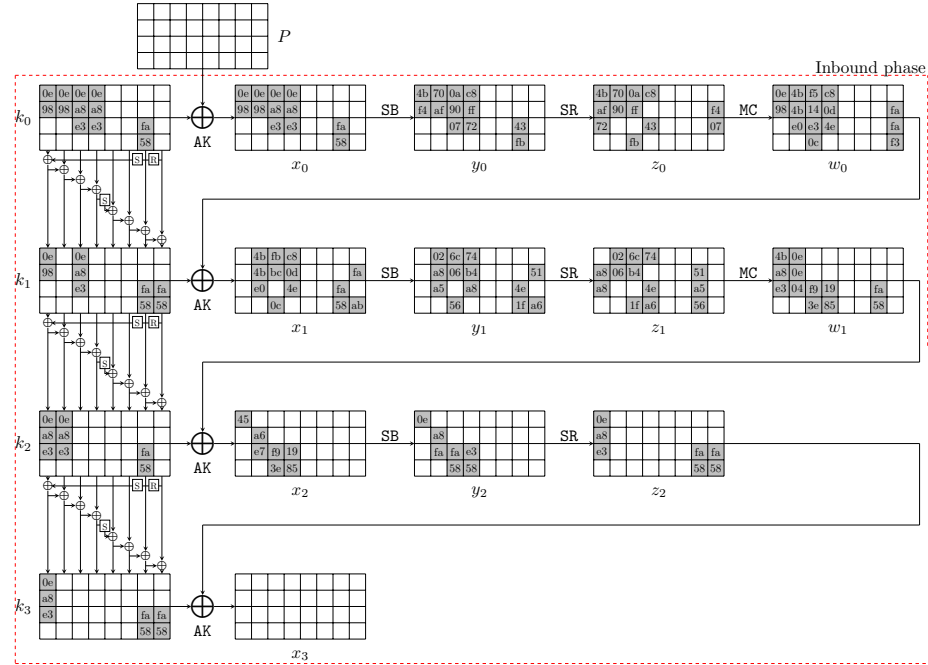


Fig. 26: The related-key differential characteristic on 3-round Rijndael-256

We give a new key collision attack on 3-round Rijndael-256 based on a related-key differential characteristic as shown in Fig. 26, which has a probability of  $2^{-231}$ . We choose the all states of the EN and KS as the inbound phase, with a probability of  $2^{-231}$ . The outbound phase has a probability of 1. The steps of the GD for the inbound phase are marked in Fig. 27 with equations listed in Table 13.

### Guess-and-determine procedures of the inbound phase.

1. With the fixed differences in the differential, deduce  $x_0[0, 1, 4, 5, 8 - 10, 12 - 14, 26, 27]$ ,  $y_0[0, 1, 4, 5, 8 - 10, 12 - 14, 26, 27]$ ,  $x_1[4 - 6, 8, 9, 11 - 14, 26, 27, 29, 31]$ ,

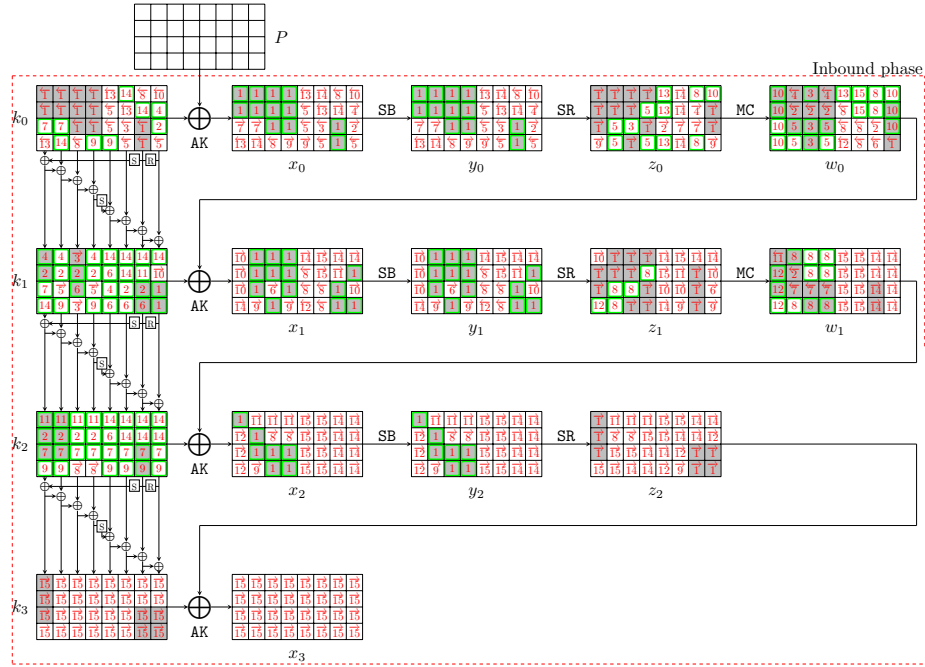


Fig. 27: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 3-round Rijndael-256

- 1279  $y_1[4-6, 8, 9, 11-14, 26, 27, 29, 31]$ ,  $x_2[0, 5, 6, 10, 11, 14, 15]$ ,  $y_2[0, 5, 6, 10, 11, 14, 15]$   
 1280 (marked by 1 in Fig. 27) by accessing the DDT. Since the differences  $\Delta k_1[30, 31]$   
 1281 and  $\Delta \text{SB}(k_1[30, 31])$  are known, deduce  $k_1[30, 31]$  (marked by 1) by access-  
 1282 ing the DDT.
- 1283 (a) In round 0, deduce  $k_0[0, 1, 4, 5, 8-10, 12-14, 26, 27]$  (marked by 1).  
 1284 Compute forward to  $z_0[0-2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 29, 30]$  (marked by 1).  
 1285 (b) In round 1, compute backward to get  $w_0[31]$  (marked by 1) and compute  
 1286 forward to get  $z_1[1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 25-27]$  (marked by 1).
- 1287 2. Guess  $k_1[1]$  (marked by 2), and deduce  $k_0[30]$ ,  $k_1[5, 9, 13, 22, 26]$  and  $k_2[1, 5, 9, 13]$   
 1288 (marked by 2) as Table 13. Then deduce  $z_0[18]$  (marked by 2), and  $w_0[5, 9, 13, 26]$   
 1289 and  $w_1[5]$  (marked by 2).
- 1290 3. For column 2 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[8, 10, 11]$  and  
 1291  $z_0[10]$  (marked by 3) from  $z_0[8, 9, 11]$  and  $w_0[9]$ .  
 1292 (a) Compute backward to get  $k_0[22]$  (marked by 3).  
 1293 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_1[8, 11]$  (marked by 3).
- 1294 4. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[29]$  and  $k_1[0, 4, 12, 18]$  (marked by  
 1295 4). Deduce  $z_0[25]$  (marked by 4) and  $w_0[4, 12]$  (marked by 4).
- 1296 5. For columns 1 and 3 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[6, 7, 14, 15]$   
 1297 and  $z_0[6, 7, 13, 15]$  (marked by 5) from  $z_0[4, 5, 12, 14]$  and  $w_0[4, 5, 12, 13]$ .  
 1298 (a) Compute backward to get  $k_0[17, 18, 23, 31]$  (marked by 5).

- 1299 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_1[6, 14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ).
- 1300 (c) Since  $k_0[18] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[14]) = k_1[18]$  and  $k_1[18]$  is deduced in step 4,
- 1301 there is a conflict of Type III with a probability of  $2^{-8}$ .
- 1302 6. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[10]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ), where has a conflict
- 1303 of Type III with a probability of  $2^{-8}$  since  $k_1[10]$  is deduced twice as Table 13.
- 1304 Then deduce  $k_1[17, 19, 23, 27]$  and  $k_2[17]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ). Compute  $z_1[30]$
- 1305 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ) and  $w_0[27]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{6}$ ).
- 1306 7. Guess  $k_0[2]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ) and deduce  $k_0[6]$ ,  $k_1[2]$  and  $k_2[2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30]$
- 1307 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ). Compute  $z_0[22, 26]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ) and  $w_1[6, 10, 14]$  (marked
- 1308 by  $\overleftarrow{7}$ ).
- 1309 8. For column 6 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[24, 25]$  and
- 1310  $z_0[24, 27]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{8}$ ) from  $z_0[25, 26]$  and  $w_0[26, 27]$ . For columns 1, 2, 3
- 1311 over the MC operation of round 1, deduce  $w_1[4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15]$  and
- 1312  $z_1[6, 7, 10, 13]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{8}$ ) from  $z_1[4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15]$  and  $w_1[5, 6, 10, 14]$ .
- 1313 (a) In round 0, compute backward to get  $k_0[11, 24]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{8}$ ).
- 1314 (b) In round 1, compute forward to get  $k_2[11, 15]$  and  $x_2[9, 13]$  (marked
- 1315 by  $\overrightarrow{8}$ ). Compute backward to get  $x_1[17, 18, 22, 23]$  and  $w_0[17, 18, 22, 23]$
- 1316 (marked by  $\overleftarrow{8}$ ).
- 1317 9. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[15, 19]$ ,  $k_1[7, 15]$  and  $k_2[3, 7, 19, 23, 27, 31]$
- 1318 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{9}$ ). Compute forward to get  $z_0[3, 31]$ ,  $z_1[23, 31]$  and  $x_2[7]$  (marked
- 1319 by  $\overrightarrow{9}$ ).
- 1320 10. For columns 0 and 7 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[0, 1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30]$
- 1321 and  $z_0[28]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{10}$ ) from  $z_0[0, 1, 2, 3, 29, 30, 31]$  and  $w_0[31]$ .
- 1322 (a) Compute backward to get  $k_0[28]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{10}$ ).
- 1323 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_1[29]$  and  $z_1[0, 18, 22, 29]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{10}$ ).
- 1324 11. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[25]$  and  $k_2[0, 4, 8, 12]$  (marked by
- 1325  $\overrightarrow{11}$ ). Compute forward to get  $z_1[21]$  and  $x_2[4, 8, 12]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{11}$ ). Compute
- 1326 backward to get  $w_1[0]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{11}$ ).
- 1327 12. For column 0 over the MC operation of round 1, deduce  $w_1[1, 2, 3]$  and  $z_1[3]$
- 1328 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{12}$ ) from  $z_1[0, 1, 2]$  and  $w_1[0]$ .
- 1329 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_1[19]$  and  $w_0[19]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{12}$ ).
- 1330 (b) Compute forward to get  $x_2[1, 2, 3]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{12}$ ).
- 1331 13. For column 4 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[16]$  and  $z_0[16, 17, 19]$
- 1332 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{13}$ ) from  $z_0[18]$  and  $w_0[17, 18, 19]$ . Compute backward to get
- 1333  $k_0[3, 16, 21]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{13}$ ).
- 1334 14. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[7, 20, 25]$ ,  $k_1[3, 16, 20, 21, 24, 28]$
- 1335 and  $k_2[16, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ ).
- 1336 (a) In round 0, compute forward to get  $z_0[20, 21, 23]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ ).
- 1337 (b) In round 1, compute forward to get  $z_1[16, 19, 24, 28]$  and  $w_1[24 - 31]$
- 1338 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ ).
- 1339 (c) In round 2, compute forward to get  $x_2[24 - 31]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ ).



- 1340 15. For column 5 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[20, 21]$  (marked by  
 1341 15) from  $z_0[20, 21, 22, 23]$  and  $w_0[22, 23]$ . Since six values are known in the  
 1342 inputs/outputs over the MC operation, there are two conflicts of Type III  
 1343 with a total probability  $2^{-16}$ . Then we get all the states of the starting point.

#### 1344 Degree of freedom and complexity.

- 1345 – In step 1, we deduce the values for active bytes from the input/output differ-  
 1346 ences in the inbound phase. There are 34 active Sboxes with a total proba-  
 1347 bility  $2^{-231}$ , including  $s_1 = 27$  active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 7$   
 1348 active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-6}$ . Therefore, there are  $2^{27+14-1}/2 = 2^{40}$   
 1349 combinations for the 34 active bytes, *i.e.*, there are  $2^{40}$  choices for the bytes  
 1350 marked by 1 in Fig. 27.
- 1351 – Given one out of  $2^{40}$  choices marked by 1, two bytes  $k_1[1]$  and  $k_0[2]$  (marked  
 1352 by a wavy line) are guessed in step 2 and 7. In step 5,6 and 15, there are four  
 1353 filters of  $2^{-8}$  marked by underline. Therefore, there expect  $2^{40+16-32} = 2^{24}$   
 1354 states satisfying the inbound trial in total, which act as the starting points  
 1355 for the outbound phase.
- 1356 – Since there are four conflict of Type III in the inbound phase, *i.e.*,  $c_{in} = 4$ , the  
 1357 time of the GD to find one starting point is  $\mathcal{T}_{GD} = 2^{32}$ . Since the probability  
 1358 of the outbound phase is 1, each starting point is corresponding to one  
 1359 collision. The overall time complexity is  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{32}$  and the memory complexity  
 1360 is negligible, which is practical. We find key collisions in several hours on a  
 1361 desktop equipped with Intel Core i7-13700F @2.1 GHz and 16G RAM using  
 1362 one CPU core, and some examples are listed in Table 3.

## 1363 8 Semi-Free-Start Collisions on Reduced AES-DM and 1364 Rijndael-DM

1365 The DM mode is  $h_i = \text{AES}_{m_i}(h_{i-1}) \oplus h_{i-1}$  shown in Fig. 28, where the message  
 1366 block  $m_i$  acts as the key of the block cipher. The semi-free-start (SFS) collision  
 1367 is to find two message blocks  $(m_i, m'_i)$ , such that  $h_i = \text{AES}_{m_i}(h_{i-1}) \oplus h_{i-1} =$   
 1368  $h'_i = \text{AES}_{m'_i}(h_{i-1}) \oplus h_{i-1}$ . This is equivalent to  $\text{AES}_{m_i}(h_{i-1}) = \text{AES}_{m'_i}(h_{i-1})$ ,  
 1369 *i.e.*, the free-target-plaintext key collision in Fig. 5.

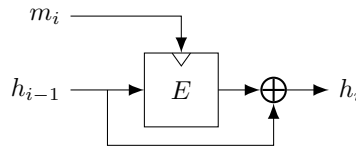


Fig. 28: Davies-Meyer (DM) mode

1.	$k_0[0, 1, 4, 5, 8 - 10, 12 - 14, 26, 27] = (x_0 \oplus P)[0, 1, 4, 5, 8 - 10, 12 - 14, 26, 27]$	
2.	$k_0[30] = \text{SB}^{-1}(\widetilde{k_1[1]} \oplus k_0[1])$	$k_1[5] = \widetilde{k_1[1]} \oplus k_0[5]$
	$k_1[9] = k_0[9] \oplus k_1[5]$	$k_1[13] = k_0[13] \oplus k_1[9]$
	$k_1[26] = k_0[30] \oplus k_1[30]$	$k_1[22] = k_0[26] \oplus k_1[26]$
	$k_2[1] = \widetilde{k_1[1]} \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[30])$	$k_2[5] = k_1[5] \oplus k_2[1]$
	$k_2[9] = k_1[9] \oplus k_2[5]$	$k_2[13] = k_1[13] \oplus k_2[9]$
3.	$w_0[8, 10, 11], z_0[10] = \text{MC}(z_0[8, 9, 11], w_0[9])$	$k_0[22] = P[22] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[10])$
	$k_1[8, 11] = (w_0 \oplus x_1)[8, 11]$	
4.	$k_1[4] = k_1[8] \oplus k_0[8]$	$k_1[0] = k_1[4] \oplus k_0[4]$
	$k_0[29] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_1[0] \oplus k_0[0] \oplus \text{const})$	$k_1[12] = k_0[12] \oplus k_1[8]$
	$k_1[18] = k_0[22] \oplus k_1[22]$	
5.	$w_0[6, 7], z_0[6, 7] = \text{MC}(z_0[4, 5], w_0[4, 5])$	$w_0[14, 15], z_0[13, 15] = \text{MC}(z_0[12, 14], w_0[12, 13])$
	$k_0[17, 18, 23, 31] = P[17, 18, 23, 31] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[13, 6, 7, 15])$	
	$k_1[6, 14] = (w_0 \oplus x_1)[6, 14]$	$\text{SB}(k_1[14]) \oplus k_0[18] \stackrel{?}{=} k_1[18]$
6.	$k_1[10] = k_0[10] \oplus k_1[6] \stackrel{?}{=} k_1[14] \oplus k_0[14]$	$k_1[17] = k_0[17] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[13])$
	$k_1[27] = k_1[31] \oplus k_0[31]$	$k_1[23] = k_1[27] \oplus k_0[27]$
	$k_1[19] = k_1[23] \oplus k_0[23]$	$k_2[17] = k_1[17] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[13])$
7.	$k_1[2] = \widetilde{k_0[2]} \oplus \text{SB}(k_0[31])$	$k_0[6] = k_1[6] \oplus k_1[2]$
	$k_2[2] = k_1[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[31])$	$k_2[6, 10, 14] = k_1[6, 10, 14] \oplus k_2[2, 6, 10]$
	$k_2[18] = k_1[18] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[14])$	$k_2[22, 26, 30] = k_1[22, 26, 30] \oplus k_2[18, 22, 26]$
8.	$w_0[24, 25], z_0[24, 27] = \text{MC}(z_0[25, 26], w_0[26, 27])$	$w_1[4, 7], z_1[6, 7] = \text{MC}(z_1[4, 5], w_1[5, 6])$
	$w_1[8, 9, 11], z_1[10] = \text{MC}(z_1[8, 9, 11], w_1[10])$	$w_1[12, 13, 15], z_1[13] = \text{MC}(z_1[12, 14, 15], w_1[14])$
	$k_0[11, 24] = P[11, 24] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[27, 24])$	$k_2[11, 15] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[11, 15]$
9.	$k_1[7] = k_1[11] \oplus k_0[11]$	$k_2[7] = k_1[11] \oplus k_2[11]$
	$k_2[3] = k_1[7] \oplus k_2[7]$	$k_1[15] = k_2[15] \oplus k_2[11]$
	$k_2[19] = k_1[19] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[15])$	$k_2[23, 27, 31] = k_1[23, 27, 31] \oplus k_2[19, 23, 27]$
	$k_0[15] = k_1[15] \oplus k_1[11]$	$k_0[19] = k_1[19] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[15])$
10.	$w_0[0, 1, 2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_0[0, 1, 2, 3])$	$w_0[28, 29, 30], z_0[28] = \text{MC}(z_0[29, 30, 31], w_0[31])$
	$k_0[28] = P[28] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[28])$	$k_1[29] = (w_0 \oplus x_1)[29]$
11.	$k_1[25] = k_1[29] \oplus k_0[29]$	$k_2[0] = k_1[0] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[29]) \oplus \text{const}$
	$k_2[4, 8, 12] = k_1[4, 8, 12] \oplus k_2[0, 4, 8]$	
12.	$w_1[1, 2, 3], z_1[3] = \text{MC}(z_1[0, 1, 2], w_1[0])$	
13.	$w_0[16], z_0[16, 17, 19] = \text{MC}(z_0[18], w_0[17, 18, 19])$	$k_0[3, 16, 21] = P[3, 16, 21] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[19, 16, 17])$
14.	$k_1[3] = k_0[3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_0[28])$	$k_0[7] = k_1[7] \oplus k_1[3]$
	$k_1[16] = k_0[16] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[12])$	$k_1[21] = k_0[21] \oplus k_1[17]$
	$k_0[25] = k_1[25] \oplus k_1[21]$	$k_1[28] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_2[3] \oplus k_1[3])$
	$k_2[16] = k_1[16] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[12])$	$k_2[21, 25, 29] = k_1[21, 25, 29] \oplus k_2[17, 21, 25]$
	$k_1[24] = k_0[28] \oplus k_1[28]$	$k_1[20] = k_0[24] \oplus k_1[24]$
	$k_0[20] = k_1[16] \oplus k_1[20]$	$k_2[20, 24, 28] = k_1[20, 24, 28] \oplus k_2[16, 20, 24]$
15.	$w_0[20, 21] = \text{MC}(z_0[20, 21, 22, 23], w_0[22, 23]) ?$	

Table 13: Equations in the GD steps for 3-round Rijndael-256. The blue bytes are guessed. The red equations are conflicts.

### 8.1 The Practical SFS Collision Attack on 5-round AES-128-DM

We give a semi-free-start collision attack on 5-round AES-128-DM with the differential characteristic in [54]. The differential has a probability of  $2^{-251}$ , which is shown in Fig. 29. The inbound phase covers the whole KS and 3 rounds of the

EN path, *i.e.*, round 1 to round 3. The inbound phase has 32 active Sboxes, including 1 active Sbox in the key schedule. The probabilities of the inbound phase and the outbound phase are  $2^{-220}$  and  $2^{-31}$ , respectively. In the GD of the inbound phase, there is 1 conflict of Type III, *i.e.*,  $c_{in} = c_3 = 1$  and  $c_1 = c_2 = 0$ . The guess and determination steps of the GD in the inbound phase are listed below, also in Fig. 30. The detailed equations are listed in Table 14.

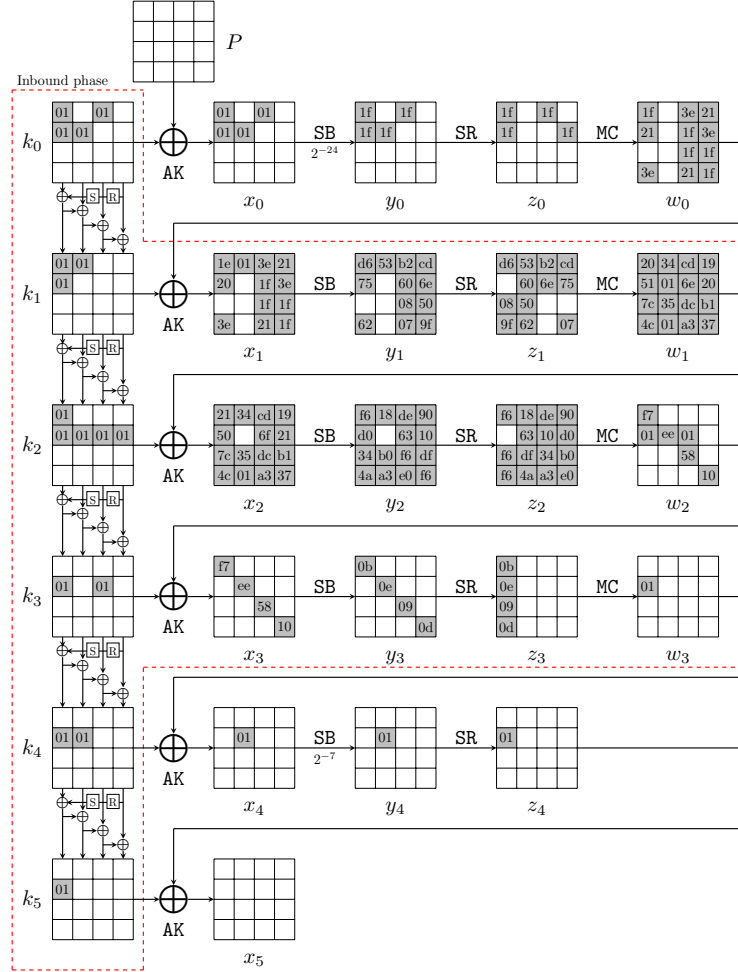


Fig. 29: The related-key differential characteristic on 5-round AES-128 in [54]

Guess-and-determine procedure of the inbound phase.

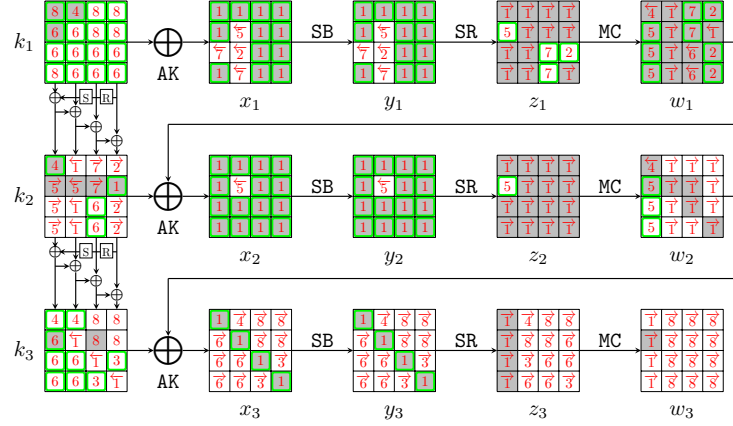


Fig. 30: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 5-round AES-128-DM

- 1381 1. Deduce the values of  $x_1[0, 1, 3, 4, 8-15]$ ,  $y_1[0, 1, 3, 4, 8-15]$ ,  $x_2[0-4, 6-15]$ ,  
 1382  $y_2[0-4, 6-15]$ ,  $x_3[0, 5, 10, 15]$  and  $y_3[0, 5, 10, 15]$  with the fixed differences  
 1383 by accessing the DDT, which are all marked by 1. Since  $\Delta k_2[13]$  and  
 1384  $\Delta SB(k_2[13])$  are known (see Fig. 29), deduce  $k_2[13]$  (marked by 1) by ac-  
 1385 cessing the DDT.  
 1386 (a) In round 1, compute forward to get  $z_1[0, 2-9, 12, 13, 15]$  and  $w_1[4, 5, 6, 7]$   
 1387 (marked by → 1).  
 1388 (b) In round 2, compute backward to  $w_1[13]$  and deduce  $k_2[4, 6, 7] = x_2[4, 6, 7] \oplus$   
 1389  $w_1[4, 6, 7]$  (marked by ← 1). Compute forward to get  $z_2[0, 2-15]$  and  
 1390  $w_2[4-15]$  (marked by → 1).  
 1391 (c) In round 3, compute backward to deduce  $k_3[5, 10, 15] = x_3[5, 10, 15] \oplus$   
 1392  $w_2[5, 10, 15]$  (marked by ← 1). Compute forward to get  $w_3[0, 1, 2, 3]$  (marked  
 1393 by → 1).  
 1394 2. For column 3 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[12, 14, 15]$  and  
 1395  $z_1[14]$  (marked by 2) from  $z_1[12, 13, 15]$  and  $w_1[13]$ .  
 1396 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_1[6]$  (marked by ← 2).  
 1397 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_2[12, 14, 15]$  (marked by → 2).  
 1398 3. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_3[11, 14]$  (marked by 3). Compute  
 1399 forward to get  $z_3[6, 15]$  (marked by → 3).  
 1400 4. Guess  $k_2[0]$  (marked by 4) and deduce  $k_1[4]$  and  $k_3[0, 4]$  (marked by 4)  
 1401 according to the key relations. Then compute backward to  $w_1[0]$  and  $w_2[0]$   
 1402 (marked by ← 4). Compute backward to  $z_3[4]$  (marked by ← 4).  
 1403 5. For column 0 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[1, 2, 3]$  and  
 1404  $z_1[1]$  (marked by 5) from  $z_1[0, 2, 3]$  and  $w_1[0]$ . For column 0 over the MC  
 1405 operation in round 2, compute  $w_2[1, 2, 3]$  and  $z_2[1]$  (marked by 5) from  
 1406  $z_2[0, 2, 3]$  and  $w_2[0]$ .  
 1407 (a) In round 1, compute backward to get  $x_1[5]$  (marked by ← 5). Compute  
 1408 forward to deduce  $k_2[1, 2, 3]$  (marked by → 5).

- 1409 (b) In round 2, compute forward to deduce  $k_2[5]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{5}$ ).
- 1410 6. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15]$ ,  $k_2[10, 11]$
- 1411 and  $k_3[1, 2, 3, 6, 7]$  following the order in Table 14 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ). Since the
- 1412  $k_3[1]$  can be computed twice from different key relations, there is a conflict of
- 1413 Type III with a probability of  $2^{-8}$ . Compute backward to get  $w_1[10, 11]$  (marked
- 1414 by  $\overleftarrow{6}$ ). Compute forward to get  $z_3[7, 10, 11, 13, 14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ).
- 1415 7. For column 2 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $z_1[10, 11]$  and
- 1416  $w_1[8, 9]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ) from  $z_1[8, 9]$  and  $w_1[10, 11]$ .
- 1417 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_1[2, 7]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{7}$ ).
- 1418 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_2[8, 9]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ).
- 1419 8. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[0, 3, 8, 9, 12, 13]$  and  $k_3[8, 9, 12, 13]$
- 1420 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{8}$ ) following the order in Table 15. Compute forward to deduce
- 1421 the columns 1,2,3 of  $w_3 = \text{MC}(z_3)$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{8}$ ).

1.	$k_2[4, 6, 7] = (x_2 \oplus w_1)[4, 6, 7]$	$k_3[5, 10, 15] = (x_3 \oplus w_2)[5, 10, 15]$
2.	$w_1[12, 14, 15], z_1[14] = \text{MC}(z_1[12, 13, 15], w_1[13])$	$k_2[12, 14, 15] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[12, 14, 15]$
3.	$k_3[14] = k_2[14] \oplus k_3[10]$	$k_3[11] = k_2[15] \oplus k_3[15]$
4.	$k_1[4] = k_2[4] \oplus \underline{k_2[0]}$	$k_3[0] = \underline{k_2[0]} \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[13]) \oplus \text{const}$
	$k_3[4] = k_3[0] \oplus k_2[4]$	
5.	$w_1[1, 2, 3], z_1[1] = \text{MC}(z_1[0, 2, 3], w_1[0])$	$k_2[1, 2, 3] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[1, 2, 3]$
	$w_2[1, 2, 3], z_2[1] = \text{MC}(z_2[0, 2, 3], w_2[0])$	$k_2[5] = w_1[5] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_2[1])$
6.	$k_1[5] = k_2[5] \oplus k_2[1]$	$k_1[6] = k_2[6] \oplus k_2[2]$
	$k_1[7] = k_2[7] \oplus k_2[3]$	$k_3[1] = k_2[1] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[14]) \stackrel{?}{=} k_3[5] \oplus k_2[5]$
	$k_3[2] = k_2[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[15])$	$k_3[3] = k_2[3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[12])$
	$k_3[6] = k_2[6] \oplus k_3[2]$	$k_3[7] = k_2[7] \oplus k_3[3]$
	$k_2[10] = k_3[6] \oplus k_3[10]$	$k_2[11] = k_3[7] \oplus k_3[11]$
	$k_1[14] = k_2[10] \oplus k_2[14]$	$k_1[15] = k_2[11] \oplus k_2[15]$
	$k_1[10] = k_2[10] \oplus k_2[6]$	$k_1[11] = k_2[11] \oplus k_2[7]$
	$k_1[1] = k_2[1] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[14])$	$k_1[2] = k_2[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[15])$
7.	$w_1[8, 9], z_1[10, 11] = \text{MC}(z_1[8, 9], w_1[10, 11])$	$k_2[8, 9] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[8, 9]$
8.	$k_1[8] = k_2[8] \oplus k_2[4]$	$k_1[9] = k_2[9] \oplus k_2[5]$
	$k_1[12] = k_2[8] \oplus k_2[12]$	$k_1[13] = k_2[9] \oplus k_2[13]$
	$k_1[0] = k_2[0] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[13]) \oplus \text{const}$	$k_1[3] = k_2[3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_1[12])$
	$k_3[8] = k_2[8] \oplus k_3[4]$	$k_3[9] = k_2[9] \oplus k_3[5]$
	$k_3[12] = k_3[8] \oplus k_2[12]$	$k_3[13] = k_3[9] \oplus k_2[13]$

Table 14: Equations in the guess-and-determine steps for 5-round AES-128-DM. The blue bytes are guessed. The red equation is conflict.

#### 1422 Degree of freedom and complexity.

- 1423 – There are totally 32 active Sboxes in the inbound phase, including  $s_1 = 28$
- 1424 active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 4$  active Sboxes with probability

1425  $2^{-6}$ . Therefore, by accessing the DDT, there expect  $2^{28+8}/2 = 2^{35}$  combina-  
 1426 tions for the 32 active Sboxes, *i.e.*, there are  $2^{35}$  choices for the bytes marked  
 1427 by 1.  
 1428 – Given one out of  $2^{35}$  choices marked by 1, 1 byte  $k_2[0]$  (marked by a wavy  
 1429 line) is guessed in step 4. And in step 6, there is a conflict with a probability  
 1430 of  $2^{-8}$ . Therefore, there expect  $2^{35+8-8} = 2^{35}$  starting points satisfying the  
 1431 inbound differential.  
 1432 – The time of the GD to find one starting point is about  $\mathcal{T}_{GD} = 2^8$ . Since the  
 1433 probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-31}$ , we have to collect  $2^{31}$   
 1434 starting points to expect one collision and the degree of freedom is enough.  
 1435 The total complexity of the 5-round key-collision attack on AES-128-DM is  
 1436 about  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{39}$ . We have practically implemented the attack and found some  
 1437 key pairs  $(K_1, K_2)$  and free plaintexts  $P$  in Table 3.

## 1438 8.2 The Practical SFS Collision Attack on 7-round AES-192-DM

1439 We give a practical semi-free-start collision attack on 7-round AES-192-DM. We  
 1440 reuse the differential characteristic for AES-192 with a probability of  $2^{-248}$  in  
 1441 [54], which is shown in Fig. 31. The inbound phase covers the whole KS and  
 1442 4 rounds of the EN path, *i.e.*, round 1 to round 4. The inbound phase has 33  
 1443 active Sboxes, including 1 active Sbox in the key schedule. The probabilities of  
 1444 the inbound phase and outbound phase are  $2^{-228}$  and  $2^{-20}$ , respectively. There  
 1445 is no conflict in the GD of the inbound phase, *i.e.*,  $c_{in} = 0$ . The guess-and-  
 1446 determine steps of the GD of the inbound phase are listed below, also in Fig. 32.  
 1447 The detailed equations are listed in Table 15.

### 1448 Guess-and-determine procedure of the inbound phase.

- 1449 1. Deduce the values of  $x_1[6, 12, 13]$ ,  $y_1[6, 12, 13]$ ,  $x_2[2, 6, 8-11, 13-15]$ ,  $y_2[2, 6, 8-$   
 1450  $11, 13-15]$ ,  $x_3[0-15]$ ,  $y_3[0-15]$ ,  $x_4[0, 5, 10, 15]$  and  $y_4[0, 5, 10, 15]$  with the  
 1451 fixed differences by accessing the DDT, which are all marked by 1. Since  
 1452  $\Delta k_1[6]$  and  $\Delta SB(k_1[6])$  are known (see Fig. 31), deduce  $k_1[6]$  (marked by 1)  
 1453 by accessing the DDT.  
 1454 (a) In round 1, compute forward to get  $z_1[9, 12, 14]$  (marked by 1).  
 1455 (b) In round 2, compute forward to get  $z_2[2, 3, 5, 6, 8-10, 14, 15]$  (marked  
 1456 by 1).  
 1457 (c) In round 3, compute forward to get the whole state  $w_3 = MC \circ SR(y_3)$   
 1458 (marked by 1).  
 1459 (d) In round 4, compute backward to deduce  $k_4[0, 5, 10, 15] = x_4[0, 5, 10, 15] \oplus$   
 1460  $w_3[0, 5, 10, 15]$  (marked by 1). Compute forward to get the  $w_4[0, 1, 2, 3]$   
 1461 (marked by 1).  
 1462 2. Guess  $k_3[8, 12, 13]$  (marked by 2) and deduce  $k_1[0]$  and  $k_2[4, 8]$  according to  
 1463 the key relations. Then compute backward to  $w_2[8, 12, 13]$  and  $w_1[8]$  (marked  
 1464 by 2).

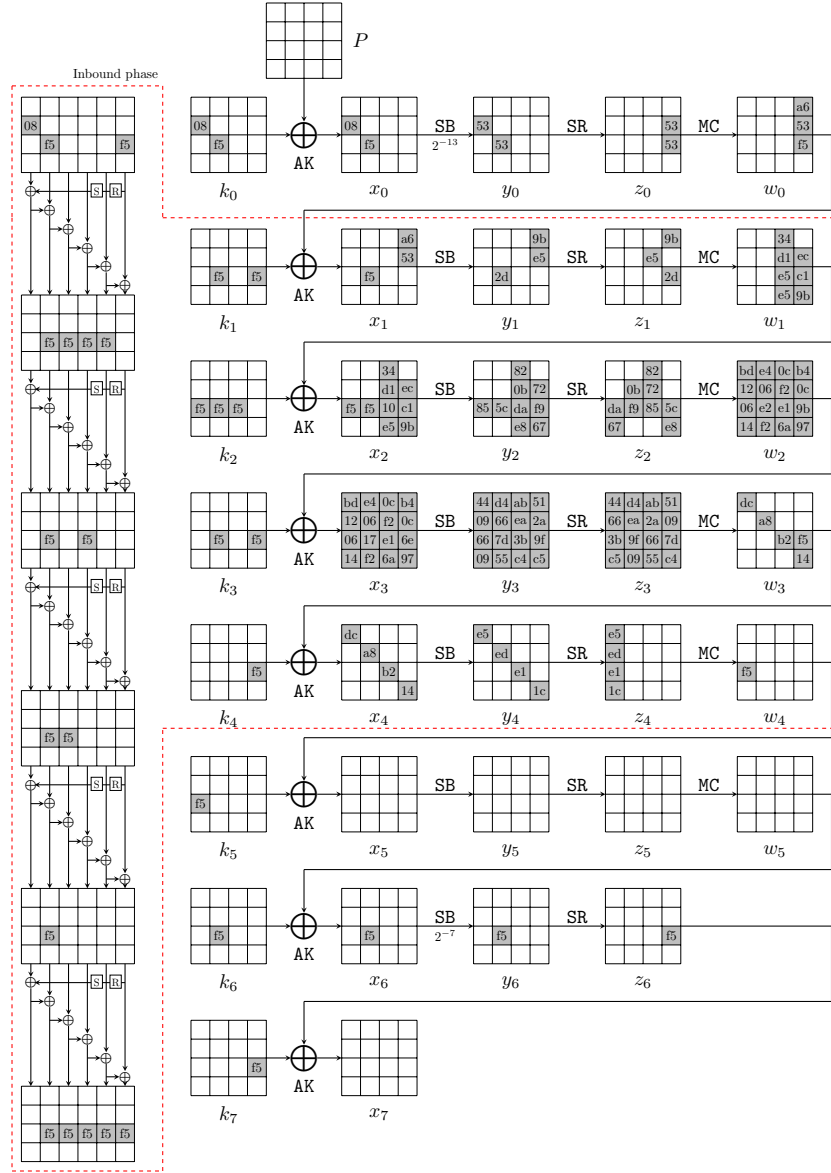


Fig. 31: The related-key differential characteristic on 7-round AES-192 in [54]

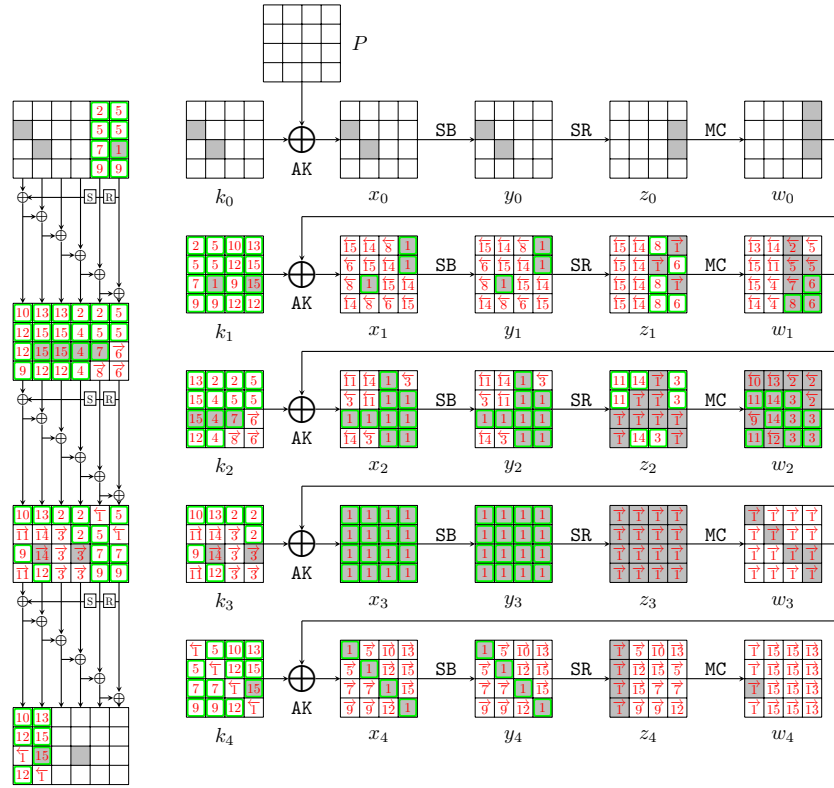


Fig. 32: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 7-round AES-192-DM



- 1465 3. For columns 2,3 over the MC operation in round 2, compute  $w_2[9, 10, 11, 14, 15]$   
 1466 and  $z_2[11, 12, 13]$  (marked by  $\boxed{3}$ ) from  $z_2[8, 9, 10, 14, 15]$  and  $w_2[8, 12, 13]$ .  
 1467 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_2[1, 7, 12]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{3}$ ).  
 1468 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_3[9, 10, 11, 14, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ).  
 1469 4. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_2[5, 6, 7]$  (marked by  $\boxed{4}$ ). Compute  
 1470 backward and get  $w_1[6, 7]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{4}$ ).  
 1471 5. Guess  $k_2[12, 13]$  (marked by  $\boxed{5}$ ) and deduce  $k_1[1, 4, 5]$ ,  $k_2[9]$  and  $k_4[1, 4]$   
 1472 (marked by  $\boxed{5}$ ) following the order in Table 15. Compute backward to  
 1473  $w_1[9, 12, 13]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{5}$ ) and compute forward to  $z_4[4, 13]$  (marked by  
 1474  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ).  
 1475 6. For column 3 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[14, 15]$  and  
 1476  $z_1[13, 15]$  (marked by  $\boxed{6}$ ) from  $z_1[12, 14]$  and  $w_1[12, 13]$ .  
 1477 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_1[1, 11]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{6}$ ).  
 1478 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_2[14, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ).  
 1479 7. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[2]$ ,  $k_2[10]$  and  $k_4[2, 6]$  (marked by  
 1480  $\boxed{7}$ ). Compute backward to get  $w_1[10]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{7}$ ). Compute forward to  
 1481 get  $z_4[10, 14]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ).  
 1482 8. For column 2 of the MC operation in round 1, compute  $z_1[8, 10, 11]$  and  
 1483  $w_1[11]$  (marked by  $\boxed{8}$ ) from  $z_1[9]$  and  $w_1[8, 9, 10]$ .  
 1484 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_1[2, 7, 8]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{8}$ ).  
 1485 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_2[11]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{8}$ ).  
 1486 9. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[3, 7, 10]$ ,  $k_3[2]$  and  $k_4[3, 7]$  (marked  
 1487 by  $\boxed{9}$ ) following the order in Table 15.  
 1488 (a) Compute backward to get  $w_2[2]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{9}$ ).  
 1489 (b) Compute forward to get  $x_4[3, 7]$  and  $z_4[7, 11]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{9}$ ).  
 1490 10. Guess  $k_3[0]$  (marked by  $\boxed{10}$ ) and deduce  $k_1[8]$  and  $k_4[8]$  (marked by  $\boxed{10}$ ).  
 1491 Compute backward to  $w_2[0]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{10}$ ) and compute forward to  $z_4[8]$   
 1492 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{10}$ ).  
 1493 11. For column 1 over the MC operation in round 2, compute  $z_2[0, 1]$  and  $w_2[1, 3]$   
 1494 (marked by  $\boxed{11}$ ) from  $z_2[2, 3]$  and  $w_2[0, 2]$ .  
 1495 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_2[0, 5]$  and  $w_1[5]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{11}$ ).  
 1496 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_3[1, 3]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{11}$ ).  
 1497 12. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[9, 11, 15]$ ,  $k_2[3]$ ,  $k_3[7]$  and  $k_4[9, 11]$   
 1498 (marked by  $\boxed{12}$ ) following the order in Table 15.  
 1499 (a) Compute backward to get  $w_2[7]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{12}$ ).  
 1500 (b) Compute forward to get  $x_4[9, 11]$  and  $z_4[5, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{12}$ ).  
 1501 13. Guess  $k_3[4]$  (marked by  $\boxed{13}$ ) and deduce  $k_1[12]$ ,  $k_2[0]$  and  $k_4[12]$  (marked  
 1502 by  $\boxed{13}$ ). Compute backward to  $w_1[0]$  and  $w_2[4]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{13}$ ) and compute  
 1503 forward to  $z_4[12]$  and  $w_4[12, 13, 14, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{13}$ ).  
 1504 14. For column 1 over the MC operation in round 2, compute  $z_2[4, 7]$  and  $w_2[5, 6]$   
 1505 (marked by  $\boxed{14}$ ) from  $z_2[5, 6]$  and  $w_2[4, 7]$ .  
 1506 (a) Compute backward to get  $x_2[3, 4]$  and  $w_1[3, 4]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{14}$ ). Then  
 1507 compute  $x_1[4, 9, 14, 3] = \text{SB}^{-1} \circ \text{MC}^{-1}(w_1[4, 5, 6, 7])$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{14}$ ).

- 1508 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_3[5, 6]$  (marked by  $\vec{14}$ ).  
 1509 15. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_1[13, 14]$ ,  $k_2[0, 1]$  and  $k_4[13, 14]$  (marked  
 1510 by  $\vec{15}$ ).  
 1511 (a) Compute backward to  $w_1[1, 2]$  (marked by  $\vec{15}$ ) and deduce  $x_1[0, 5, 10, 15] =$   
 1512  $\text{SB}^{-1} \circ \text{MC}^{-1}(w_1[0, 1, 2, 3])$  (marked by  $\vec{15}$ ).  
 1513 (b) Compute forward to  $z_4[6, 9]$  (marked by  $\vec{15}$ ). Deduce columns 1,2 of  
 1514  $w_4 = \text{MC}(z_4)$  (marked by  $\vec{15}$ ).

1.	$w_3 = \text{MC} \circ \text{SR}(y_3)$	$k_4[0, 5, 10, 15] = (x_4 \oplus w_3)[0, 5, 10, 15]$
2.	$k_2[4] = k_3[12] \oplus \underline{k_3[8]}$	$k_2[8] = k_4[0] \oplus \underline{k_3[12]}$
	$k_1[0] = k_2[8] \oplus k_2[4]$	$w_2[8, 12, 13] = x_3[8, 12, 13] \oplus \underline{k_3[8, 12, 13]}$
3.	$w_2[9, 10, 11], z_2[11] = \text{MC}(z_2[8, 9, 10], w_2[8])$	$w_2[14, 15], z_2[12, 13] = \text{MC}(z_2[14, 15], w_2[12, 13])$
	$k_3[9, 10, 11, 14, 15] = (w_2 \oplus x_3)[9, 10, 11, 14, 15]$	
4.	$k_2[5] = k_3[13] \oplus k_3[9]$	$k_2[6] = k_3[14] \oplus k_3[10]$
	$k_2[7] = k_3[15] \oplus k_3[11]$	
5.	$k_1[4] = \underline{k_2[12]} \oplus k_2[8]$	$k_4[4] = \underline{k_2[12]} \oplus k_4[0]$
	$k_4[1] = \underline{k_2[13]} \oplus k_4[5]$	$k_2[9] = k_4[1] \oplus k_3[13]$
	$k_1[5] = \underline{k_2[13]} \oplus k_2[9]$	$k_1[1] = k_2[9] \oplus k_2[5]$
6.	$w_1[14, 15], z_1[13, 15] = \text{MC}(z_1[12, 14], w_1[12, 13])$	$k_2[14, 15] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[14, 15]$
7.	$k_2[10] = k_2[14] \oplus k_1[6]$	$k_1[2] = k_2[10] \oplus k_2[6]$
	$k_4[2] = k_2[10] \oplus k_3[14]$	$k_4[6] = k_2[14] \oplus k_4[2]$
8.	$z_1[8, 10, 11], w_1[11] = \text{MC}^{-1}(z_1[9], w_1[8, 9, 10])$	$k_2[11] = w_1[11] \oplus x_2[11]$
9.	$k_1[3] = k_2[11] \oplus k_2[7]$	$k_1[7] = k_2[15] \oplus k_2[11]$
	$k_4[3] = k_2[11] \oplus k_3[15]$	$k_4[7] = k_2[15] \oplus k_4[3]$
	$k_3[2] = k_4[10] \oplus \text{SB}(k_4[7])$	$k_1[10] = k_3[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[15])$
10.	$k_1[8] = \underline{k_3[0]} \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[13]) \oplus \text{const}$	$k_4[8] = \underline{k_3[0]} \oplus \text{SB}(k_4[5]) \oplus \text{const}$
11.	$z_2[0, 1], w_2[1, 3] = \text{MC}^{-1}(z_2[2, 3], w_2[0, 2])$	$k_3[1, 3] = w_2[1, 3] \oplus x_3[1, 3]$
12.	$k_1[9] = k_3[1] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[14])$	$k_1[11] = k_3[3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[12])$
	$k_4[9] = k_3[1] \oplus \text{SB}(k_4[6])$	$k_4[11] = k_3[3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_4[4])$
	$k_3[7] = k_4[11] \oplus k_4[15]$	$k_2[3] = k_3[7] \oplus k_3[11]$
	$k_1[15] = k_3[7] \oplus k_3[3]$	
13.	$k_1[12] = \underline{k_3[4]} \oplus k_3[0]$	$k_2[0] = \underline{k_3[4]} \oplus k_3[8]$
	$k_4[12] = \underline{k_3[4]} \oplus k_4[8]$	
14.	$z_2[4, 7], w_2[5, 6] = \text{MC}^{-1}(z_2[5, 6], w_2[4, 7])$	$k_3[5, 6] = w_2[5, 6] \oplus x_3[5, 6]$
15.	$k_1[13] = k_3[5] \oplus k_3[1]$	$k_1[14] = k_3[6] \oplus k_3[2]$
	$k_2[1] = k_3[9] \oplus k_3[5]$	$k_2[2] = k_3[10] \oplus k_3[6]$
	$k_4[13] = k_3[5] \oplus k_4[9]$	$k_4[14] = k_3[6] \oplus k_4[10]$

Table 15: Equations in the guess-and-determine steps for 7-round AES-192-DM. The blue bytes are guessed.

- 1516 – There are totally 33 active Sboxes in the inbound phase, including  $s_1 = 30$   
 1517 active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 3$  active Sboxes with probability  
 1518  $2^{-6}$ . Therefore, by accessing the DDT, there expect  $2^{30+6}/2 = 2^{35}$  combina-  
 1519 tions for the 33 active Sboxes, *i.e.*, there are  $2^{35}$  choices for the bytes marked  
 1520 by 1.
- 1521 – Given one out of  $2^{35}$  choices marked by 1, seven bytes  $k_2[12, 13], k_3[0, 4, 8, 12, 13]$   
 1522 (marked by a wavy line) are guessed in steps 2, 5, 10 and 13. Since there is  
 1523 no conflict, there expect  $2^{35+56} = 2^{81}$  starting points satisfying the inbound  
 1524 differential.
- 1525 – The probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-20}$ . We have enough de-  
 1526 grees of freedom to satisfy the outbound phase. Therefore, the total complex-  
 1527 ity of the 7-round key-collision attack on AES-192-DM is about  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{20}$ . We  
 1528 have practically implemented the attack and found some key pairs  $(K_1, K_2)$   
 1529 and free plaintexts  $P$  in Table 3.

### 1530 8.3 The Practical SFS Collision Attack on 5-round Rijndael-256-DM

1531 We give a practical semi-free-start collision attack on 5-round Rijndael-256-DM  
 1532 with a differential in Fig. 33. The differential has a probability of  $2^{-420}$ . The  
 1533 inbound phase covers the whole KS and 3 rounds of the EN path, *i.e.*, round 1  
 1534 to round 3. The inbound phase has 57 active Sboxes, including 1 active Sbox  
 1535 in the key schedule. The probabilities of the inbound phase and the outbound  
 1536 phase are  $2^{-387}$  and  $2^{-33}$ , respectively. In the GD of the inbound phase, there  
 1537 is no conflict, *i.e.*,  $c_{in} = 0$ . The guess and determination steps of the GD in the  
 1538 inbound phase are listed below, also in Fig. 34. The detailed equations are listed  
 1539 in Table 16.

#### 1540 Guess-and-determine procedure of the inbound phase.

- 1541 1. Deduce the values of  $x_1[1, 4 - 11, 18, 28 - 31], y_1[1, 4 - 11, 18, 28 - 31], x_2[0 -$   
 1542  $5, 8 - 31], y_2[0 - 5, 8 - 31], x_3[1 - 3, 7, 10, 15, 16, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30]$  and  $y_3[1 -$   
 1543  $3, 7, 10, 15, 16, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30]$  with the fixed differences by accessing the  
 1544 DDT, which are all marked by 1. Since  $\Delta k_2[30]$  and  $\Delta SB(k_2[30])$  are known  
 1545 (see Fig. 33), deduce  $k_2[30]$  (marked by 1) by accessing the DDT.  
 1546 (a) In round 1, compute forward to get  $z_1[1, 4 - 6, 8, 15, 18, 23, 25 - 30]$   
 1547 (marked by →1).
- 1548 (b) In round 2, compute backward to  $w_1[30]$  (marked by ←1) and compute  
 1549 forward to get  $z_2[0 - 22, 24, 25, 27 - 31]$  and  $w_2[0 - 19, 28 - 31]$  (marked  
 1550 by →1).
- 1551 (c) In round 3, compute backward to deduce  $k_3[1 - 3, 7, 10, 15, 16, 28, 30]$   
 1552 (marked by ←1). Compute forward to get  $w_3[16 - 23, 28 - 31]$  (marked  
 1553 by →1).
- 1554 2. For column 7 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[28, 29, 31]$  and  
 1555  $z_1[31]$  (marked by 2) from  $z_1[28, 29, 30]$  and  $w_1[30]$ . Compute backward to  
 1556 get  $x_1[15]$  (marked by ←2) and compute forward to get  $k_2[28, 29, 31]$  (marked  
 1557 by →2).

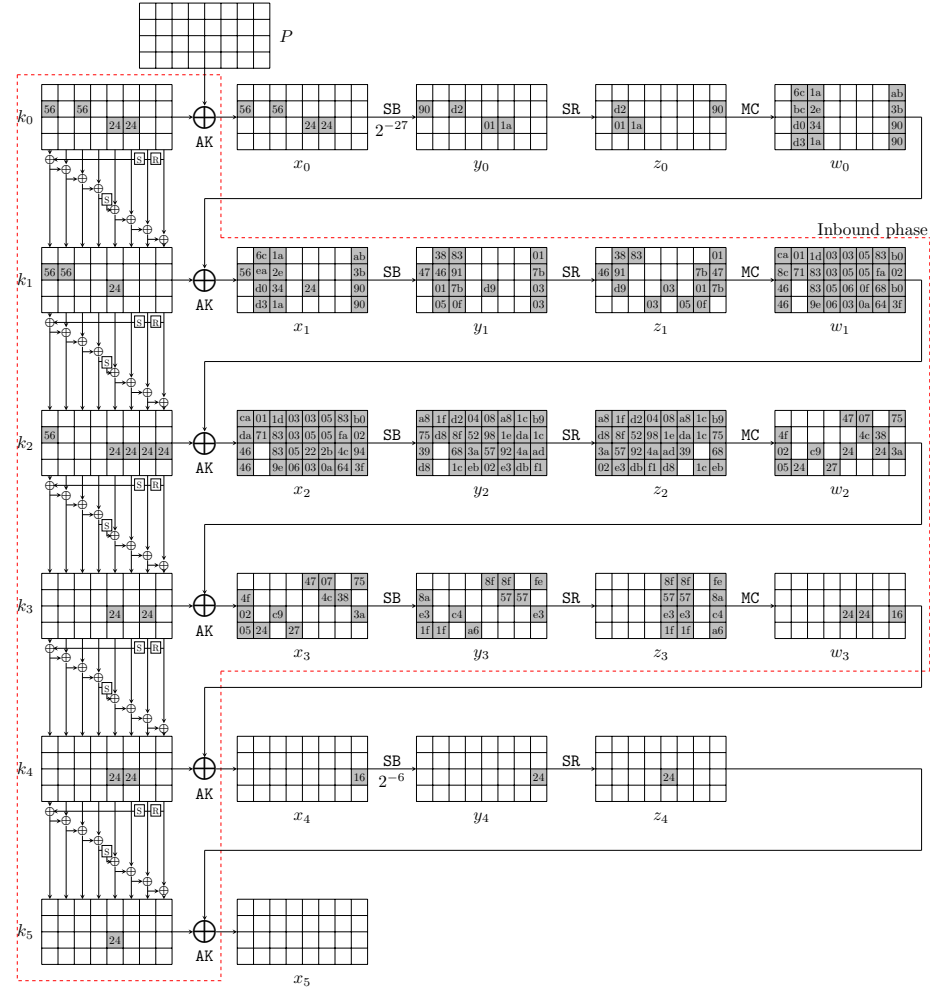


Fig. 33: The related-key differential characteristic on 5-round Rijndael-256

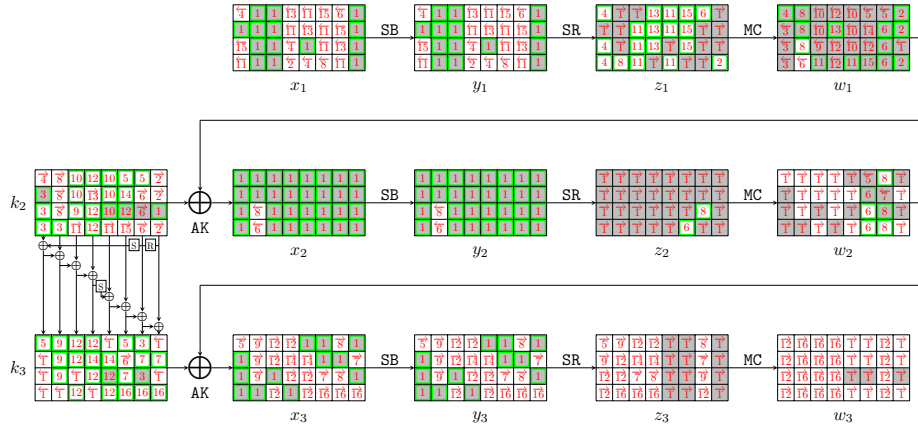


Fig. 34: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 5-round Rijndael-256-DM

3. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_2[1, 2, 3, 7]$  and  $k_3[24, 26]$  (marked by 3). Compute backward to get  $w_1[1, 2, 3]$  (marked by 3).
4. For column 0 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $z_1[0, 2, 3]$  and  $w_1[0]$  (marked by 4) from  $z_1[1]$  and  $w_1[1, 2, 3]$ . Compute backward to get  $x_1[0, 14, 19]$  (marked by 4) and compute forward to get  $k_2[0]$  (marked by 4).
5. Guess  $k_2[24]$  (marked by 5) and deduce  $k_2[20]$  and  $k_3[0, 20]$  (marked by 4) according to the key relations. Then compute backward to  $w_1[20, 24]$  and  $w_2[20]$  (marked by 4). Compute forward to  $z_3[0]$  (marked by 5).
6. For column 6 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[25, 26, 27]$  and  $z_1[24]$  (marked by 6) from  $z_1[25, 26, 27]$  and  $w_1[24]$ . For column 5 over the MC operation in round 2, compute  $w_2[21, 22, 23]$  and  $z_2[23]$  (marked by 6) from  $z_2[20, 21, 22]$  and  $w_2[20]$ .
  - (a) In round 1, compute backward to get  $x_1[24]$  (marked by 6). Compute forward to deduce  $k_2[25, 26, 27]$  (marked by 6).
  - (b) In round 2, compute backward to deduce  $x_2[7]$  and  $w_1[7]$  (marked by 6). Compute forward to deduce  $k_3[21]$  (marked by 6).
7. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_3[22, 25, 29]$  as Table 14 (marked by 7). Compute backward to get  $w_2[25]$  (marked by 7) and compute forward to get  $z_3[10, 25]$  (marked by 7).
8. For column 1 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[4, 5, 6]$  and  $z_1[7]$  (marked by 8) from  $z_1[4, 5, 6]$  and  $w_1[7]$ . For column 6 over the MC operation in round 2, compute  $w_2[24, 26, 27]$  and  $z_2[26]$  (marked by 8) from  $z_2[24, 25, 27]$  and  $w_2[25]$ .
  - (a) In round 2, compute backward to deduce  $x_2[6]$  (marked by 8). Compute forward to  $z_3[14, 24]$  (marked by 8).
  - (b) In round 1, compute backward to get  $x_1[23]$  (marked by 8). Compute forward to deduce  $k_2[4, 5, 6]$  (marked by 8).

- 1586 9. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_2[10]$  and  $k_3[4, 5, 6]$  (marked by 9).
- 1587     Compute backward to get  $w_1[10]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{9}$ ) and compute forward to
- 1588     get  $z_3[1, 4, 26]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{9}$ ).
- 1589 10. Guess  $k_2[8, 9, 16, 17, 18]$  (marked by 10). Compute backward to get  $w_1[8, 9, 16, 17, 18]$
- 1590     (marked by  $\overleftarrow{10}$ ).
- 1591 11. For columns 2 and 4 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $z_1[9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 19]$
- 1592     and  $w_1[11, 19]$  (marked by 11) from  $z_1[8, 18]$  and  $w_1[8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18]$ . De-
- 1593     duce  $k_2[11, 19]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{11}$ ).
- 1594 12. Guess  $k_2[14]$  (marked by 12). According to the key relations, deduce  $k_2[12, 15, 22]$
- 1595     and  $k_3[8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19]$  (marked by 12) following the order in Table 16.
- 1596     Compute backward to get  $w_1[12, 14, 15, 22]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{12}$ ).
- 1597 13. For column 3 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $z_1[12, 13, 14]$  and
- 1598      $w_1[13]$  (marked by 13) from  $z_1[15]$  and  $w_1[12, 14, 15]$ . Deduce  $k_2[13]$  (marked
- 1599     by  $\overleftarrow{13}$ ).
- 1600 14. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_2[21]$  and  $k_3[13, 17]$  (marked by 14).
- 1601     Compute backward to get  $w_1[21]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{14}$ ).
- 1602 15. For column 5 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $z_1[20, 21, 22]$  and
- 1603      $w_1[23]$  (marked by 15) from  $z_1[23]$  and  $w_1[20, 21, 22]$ . Deduce  $k_2[23]$  (marked
- 1604     by  $\overleftarrow{15}$ ).
- 1605 16. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_3[23, 27, 31]$  (marked by 16). Then
- 1606     we can get all states of the starting point.

#### 1607 Degree of freedom and complexity.

- 1608 – There are totally 57 active Sboxes in the inbound phase, including  $s_1 = 45$
- 1609     active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 12$  active Sboxes with prob-
- 1610     ability  $2^{-6}$ . Therefore, by accessing the DDT, there expect  $2^{45+24}/2 = 2^{68}$
- 1611     combinations for the 57 active Sboxes, *i.e.*, there are  $2^{68}$  choices for the
- 1612     bytes marked by 1.
- 1613 – Given one out of  $2^{68}$  choices marked by 1, 7 bytes  $k_2[8, 9, 14, 16, 17, 18, 24]$
- 1614     (marked by a wavy line) are guessed in steps 5, 10, 12. Therefore, there
- 1615     expect  $2^{68+56} = 2^{124}$  starting points satisfying the inbound differential.
- 1616 – The time of the GD to find one starting point is about  $\mathcal{T}_{GD} = 1$ . Since the
- 1617     probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-33}$ , we have to collect  $2^{33}$
- 1618     starting points to expect one collision and the degree of freedom is enough.
- 1619     The total complexity of the 5-round key-collision attack on Rijndael-256-DM
- 1620     is about  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{33}$ . We have practically implemented the attack and found
- 1621     some key pairs  $(K_1, K_2)$  and free plaintexts  $P$  in Table 3.

#### 1622 8.4 The SFS Collision Attack on 6-round Rijndael-256-DM

1623 We give a semi-free-start collision attack on 6-round Rijndael-256-DM. The dif-  
 1624 ferential characteristic for Rijndael-256 with a probability of  $2^{-465}$  is shown in

1.	$k_3[1-3, 7, 10, 15, 16, 28, 30] = (x_3 \oplus w_2)[1-3, 7, 10, 15, 16, 28, 30]$	
2.	$w_1[28, 29, 31], z_1[31] = MC(z_1[28, 29, 30], w_1[30])$	$k_2[28, 29, 31] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[28, 29, 31]$
3.	$k_2[1, 2, 3] = k_3[1, 2, 3] \oplus SB(k_2[30, 31, 28])$ $k_3[24, 26] = k_3[28, 30] \oplus k_2[28, 30]$	$k_2[7] = k_3[7] \oplus k_3[3]$
4.	$z_1[0, 2, 3], w_1[0] = MC^{-1}(z_1[1], w_1[1, 2, 3])$	$k_2[0] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[0]$
5.	$k_3[20] = k_3[24] \oplus \textcolor{blue}{k_2[24]}$ $k_2[20] = k_3[20] \oplus k_3[16]$	$k_3[0] = k_2[0] \oplus SB(k_2[29]) \oplus const$
6.	$w_1[25, 26, 27], z_1[24] = MC(z_1[25, 26, 27], w_1[24])$ $w_2[21, 22, 23], z_2[23] = MC(z_2[20, 21, 22], w_2[20])$	$k_2[25, 26, 27] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[25, 26, 27]$ $k_3[21] = (w_2 \oplus x_3)[21]$
7.	$k_3[25] = k_2[25] \oplus k_3[21]$ $k_3[22] = k_3[26] \oplus k_2[26]$	$k_3[29] = k_2[29] \oplus k_3[25]$
8.	$w_1[4, 5, 6], z_1[7] = MC(z_1[4, 5, 6], w_1[7])$ $x_2[6] = SB^{-1}(z_2[26])$	$w_2[24, 26, 27], z_2[26] = MC(z_2[24, 25, 27], w_2[25])$ $k_2[4, 5, 6] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[4, 5, 6]$
9.	$k_3[4, 5, 6] = k_2[4, 5, 6] \oplus k_3[0, 1, 2]$	$k_2[10] = k_3[10] \oplus k_3[6]$
10.	$w_1[8, 9, 16, 17, 18] = x_2[8, 9, 16, 17, 18] \oplus \textcolor{blue}{k_2[8, 9, 16, 17, 18]}$	
11.	$z_1[9, 10, 11], w_1[11] = MC^{-1}(z_1[8], w_1[8, 9, 10])$ $k_2[11, 19] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[11, 19]$	$z_1[16, 17, 19], w_1[19] = MC^{-1}(z_1[18], w_1[16, 17, 18])$
12.	$k_3[8, 9, 11] = k_2[8, 9, 11] \oplus k_3[4, 5, 7]$ $k_2[12, 15] = k_3[12, 15] \oplus k_3[8, 11]$ $k_3[18, 19] = k_2[18, 19] \oplus SB(k_3[14, 15])$	$k_3[12] = SB^{-1}(k_3[16] \oplus k_2[16])$ $k_3[14] = \textcolor{blue}{k_2[14]} \oplus k_3[10]$ $k_2[22] = k_3[22] \oplus k_3[18]$
13.	$z_1[12, 13, 14], w_1[13] = MC^{-1}(z_1[15], w_1[12, 14, 15])$	$k_2[13] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[13]$
14.	$k_3[13] = k_2[13] \oplus k_3[9]$ $k_2[21] = k_3[21] \oplus k_3[17]$	$k_3[17] = k_2[17] \oplus SB(k_3[13])$
15.	$z_1[20, 21, 22], w_1[23] = MC^{-1}(z_1[23], w_1[20, 21, 22])$	$k_2[23] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[23]$
16.	$k_3[23] = k_2[23] \oplus k_3[19]$ $k_3[31] = k_2[31] \oplus k_3[27]$	$k_3[27] = k_2[27] \oplus k_3[23]$

Table 16: Equations in the guess-and-determine steps for 5-round Rijndael-256-DM. The blue bytes are guessed.

Fig. 35. The inbound phase covers the whole KS, 3 full rounds of the EN path (round 1 to round 3), and the first two columns of the states over the SB operation in round 4. The inbound phase has 60 active Sboxes, including 1 active Sbox in the key schedule. The probabilities of the inbound phase and outbound phase are  $2^{-402}$  and  $2^{-63}$ , respectively. There is 2 conflicts of Type III in the GD of the inbound phase, *i.e.*,  $c_{in} = c_3 = 2$ . The guess-and-determine steps of the GD of the inbound phase are listed below, also in Fig. 36. The detailed equations are listed in Table 17.

#### Guess-and-determine procedure of the inbound phase.

1. Deduce the values of  $x_1[3, 11, 17, 19, 20-24, 26-31]$ ,  $y_1[3, 11, 17, 19, 20-24, 26-31]$ ,  $x_2[0-2, 4-6, 8, 9, 11-13, 17, 20-24, 26-31]$ ,  $y_2[0-2, 4-6, 8, 9, 11-13, 17, 20-24, 26-31]$ ,  $x_3[0, 2-7, 9, 14, 16, 18-21, 23-25, 29, 30]$ ,  $y_3[0, 2-7, 9, 14, 16, 18-21, 23-25, 29, 30]$ ,  $x_4[2, 7]$  and  $y_4[2, 7]$  with the fixed differences by accessing the DDT, which are all marked by 1. Since  $\Delta k_3[28]$

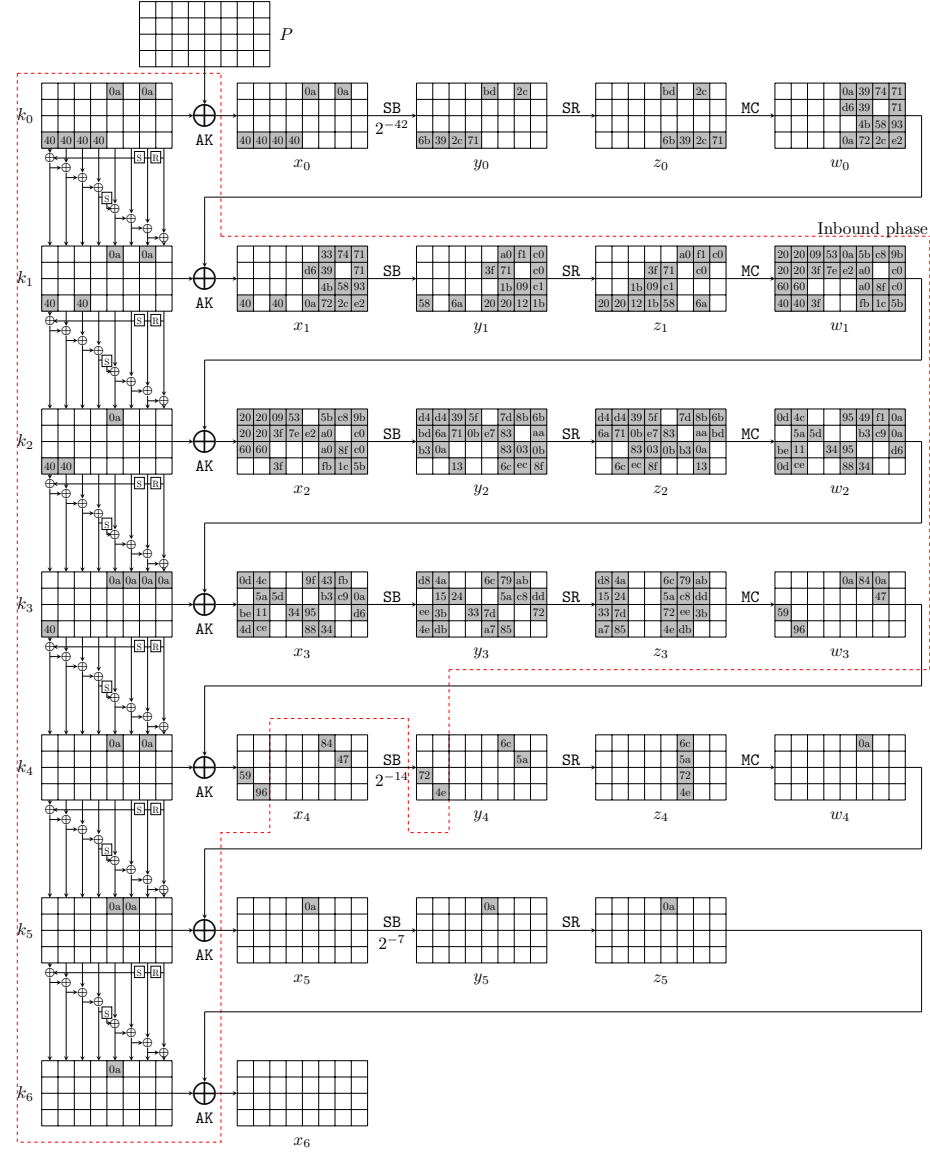


Fig. 35: The related-key differential characteristic on 6-round Rijndael-256



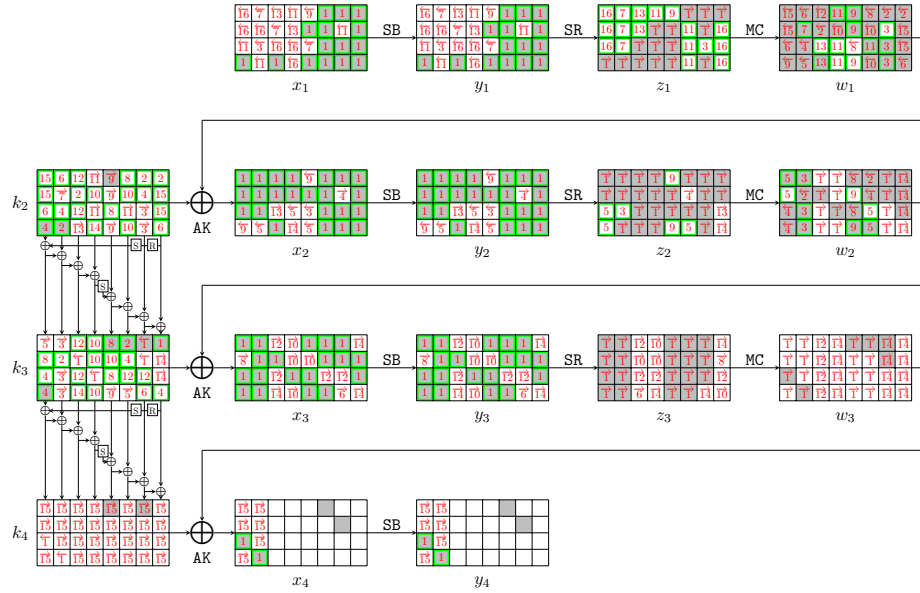


Fig. 36: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 6-round Rijndael-256-DM

- 1639 and  $\Delta SB(k_3[28])$  are known (see Fig. 35), deduce  $k_3[28]$  (marked by 1) by  
 1640 accessing the DDT.  
 1641 (a) In round 1, compute forward to get  $z_1[3, 7, 10, 11, 13-15, 17-20, 24, 25, 27, 28]$   
 1642 (marked by 1).  
 1643 (b) In round 2, compute forward to get  $z_2[0, 1, 4, 5, 7-15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24-29]$  and  $w_2[8-15, 24-27]$  (marked by 1).  
 1644 (c) In round 3, compute forward to get  $z_3[0-7, 16-26]$  and  $w_3[0-7, 16-23]$   
 1645 (marked by 1). Compute backward to deduce  $k_3[9, 14, 24, 25]$  (marked  
 1646 by 1).  
 1647 (d) In round 4, compute backward to deduce  $k_4[2, 7]$  (marked by 1).  
 1648 2. Guess  $k_2[9, 24]$  (marked by 2) and deduce  $k_2[7, 28]$  and  $k_3[5, 20]$  according  
 1649 to the key relations. Then compute backward to  $w_1[9, 24, 25]$  and  $w_2[5, 20]$   
 1650 (marked by 2).  
 1651 3. For column 6 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[25, 26, 27]$  and  
 1652  $z_1[26]$  (marked by 3) from  $z_1[24, 25, 27]$  and  $w_1[24]$ . For column 1 over the  
 1653 MC operation in round 2, compute  $w_2[4, 6, 7]$  and  $z_2[6]$  (marked by 3) from  
 1654  $z_2[4, 5, 7]$  and  $w_2[5]$ .  
 1655 (a) In round 1, compute forward to deduce  $k_2[26, 27]$  (marked by 3).  
 1656 (b) In round 2, compute backward to get  $x_2[18]$  (marked by 3). Compute  
 1657 forward to deduce  $k_3[4, 6, 7]$  (marked by 3).  
 1658 4. Guess  $k_2[25]$  and  $k_3[2]$  (marked by 4) and deduce  $k_2[3, 6]$  and  $k_3[3, 21, 31]$   
 1659 (marked by 4). Compute backward and get  $w_1[6]$  and  $w_2[2, 3, 21]$  (marked  
 1660 by 4). Compute forward and get  $z_2[21]$  (marked by 4).  
 1661

- 1662 5. For column 0 over the MC operation in round 2, compute  $w_2[0, 1]$  and  $z_2[2, 3]$   
 1663 (marked by 5) from  $z_2[0, 1]$  and  $w_2[2, 3]$ . For column 5 over the MC operation  
 1664 in round 2, compute  $w_2[22, 23]$  and  $z_2[23]$  (marked by 3) from  $z_2[20, 21, 22]$   
 1665 and  $w_2[20, 21]$ . Since there are five values known over the MC operation,  
 1666 there is a conflict of Type III of  $2^{-8}$  probability.
- 1667 (a) Compute forward to deduce  $k_3[0, 23]$  (marked by →5).  
 1668 (b) Compute backward to get  $x_2[7, 14, 19]$  and  $w_1[7]$  (marked by ←5).
- 1669 6. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_2[2, 4, 31]$  and  $k_3[27]$  (marked by 6).  
 1670 Compute backward to get  $w_1[2, 4, 31]$  (marked by ←6).
- 1671 7. For column 1 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[5]$  and  $z_1[4, 5, 6]$   
 1672 (marked by 7) from  $z_1[7]$  and  $w_1[4, 6, 7]$ . Compute forward to deduce  $k_2[5]$   
 1673 (marked by →7).
- 1674 8. Guess  $k_2[18]$  and  $k_3[16]$  (marked by 8). Deduce  $k_2[20]$  and  $k_3[1, 18]$  (marked  
 1675 by 8). Compute backward and get  $w_1[18, 20]$  and  $w_2[16, 18]$  (marked by ←8).
- 1676 9. For column 4 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[16, 17, 19]$  and  
 1677  $z_1[16]$  (marked by 9) from  $z_1[17, 18, 19]$  and  $w_1[18]$ . For column 4 over the  
 1678 MC operation in round 2, compute  $w_2[17, 19]$  and  $z_2[16, 19]$  (marked by 9)  
 1679 from  $z_2[17, 18]$  and  $w_2[16, 18]$ .
- 1680 (a) In round 2, compute forward to deduce  $k_3[19]$  (marked by →9). And  
 1681 compute backward to get  $x_2[3, 16]$  (marked by ←9).
- 1682 (b) In round 1, compute forward to get  $k_2[16, 17, 19]$  (marked by →9). Com-  
 1683 pute backward to deduce  $w_1[3]$  (marked by ←9).
- 1684 10. Guess  $k_2[13]$  (marked by 10) and deduce  $k_2[21, 23]$  and  $k_3[12, 13, 15, 17]$   
 1685 (marked by 10). Compute backward and get  $w_1[13, 21, 23]$  (marked by ←10).
- 1686 11. For columns 3 and 5 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[12, 14, 15, 22]$   
 1687 and  $z_1[12, 21, 22, 23]$  (marked by 11) from  $z_1[13, 14, 15, 20]$  and  $w_1[13, 20, 21, 23]$ .  
 1688 Compute forward to get  $k_2[12, 14, 22]$  (marked by →11).
- 1689 12. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_2[8, 10]$  and  $k_3[8, 10, 22, 26]$  (marked  
 1690 by 12). Compute backward and get  $w_1[8]$  (marked by ←12).
- 1691 13. For column 2 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $w_1[10, 11]$  and  
 1692  $z_1[8, 9]$  (marked by 13) from  $z_1[10, 11]$  and  $w_1[8, 9]$ . Compute forward to get  
 1693  $k_2[11]$  and  $z_2[30]$  (marked by →13).
- 1694 14. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_3[11]$  and  $k_2[15]$  (marked by 14).  
 1695 Compute forward to  $z_2[31]$  and  $w_2[28, 29, 30, 31]$  (marked by →14). Then de-  
 1696 duce  $k_3[29, 30]$  (marked by ←14).
- 1697 15. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_2[0, 1, 29, 30]$  (marked by 15). Com-  
 1698 pute backward to  $w_1[0, 1, 29, 30]$  (marked by ←15).
- 1699 16. For columns 0 and 7 over the MC operation in round 1, compute  $z_1[0, 1, 2, 29, 30, 31]$   
 1700 (marked by 16) from  $z_1[3, 28]$  and  $w_1[0, 1, 2, 3, 28, 29, 30, 31]$ . There are two conflicts of  
 1701 Type III with a total  $2^{-16}$  probability. Then we can get all states of the  
 1702 starting point.

1.	$k_3[9, 14, 24, 25] = (x_3 \oplus w_2)[9, 14, 24, 25]$	$k_4[2, 7] = (x_4 \oplus w_3)[2, 7]$
2.	$k_3[5] = k_3[9] \oplus \widetilde{k_2[9]}$	$k_3[20] = k_3[24] \oplus \widetilde{k_2[24]}$
	$k_2[28] = k_3[28] \oplus k_3[24]$	$k_2[7] = k_4[7] \oplus \text{SB}(k_3[28])$
3.	$w_1[25, 26, 27], z_1[26] = \text{MC}(z_1[24, 25, 27], w_1[24])$	$w_2[4, 6, 7], z_2[6] = \text{MC}(z_2[4, 5, 7], w_2[5])$
	$k_2[26, 27] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[26, 27]$	$k_3[4, 6, 7] = (w_2 \oplus x_3)[4, 6, 7]$
4.	$k_3[21] = k_3[25] \oplus \widetilde{k_2[25]}$	$k_3[31] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_4[2] \oplus \widetilde{k_3[2]})$
	$k_2[6] = k_3[6] \oplus \widetilde{k_3[2]}$	$k_3[3] = k_3[7] \oplus k_2[7]$
	$k_2[3] = k_3[3] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[28])$	
5.	$w_2[0, 1], z_2[2, 3] = \text{MC}(z_2[0, 1], w_2[2, 3])$	$w_2[22, 23], z_2[23] = \text{MC}(z_2[20, 21, 22], w_2[20, 21]) ?$
	$k_3[0, 23] = (w_2 \oplus x_3)[0, 23]$	
6.	$k_2[4] = k_3[4] \oplus k_3[0]$	$k_3[27] = k_2[27] \oplus k_3[23]$
	$k_2[31] = k_3[31] \oplus k_3[27]$	$k_2[2] = k_3[2] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[31])$
7.	$w_1[5], z_1[4, 5, 6] = \text{MC}(z_1[7], w_1[4, 6, 7])$	$k_2[5] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[5]$
8.	$k_3[18] = \text{SB}(k_3[14]) \oplus \widetilde{k_2[18]}$	$k_2[20] = k_3[20] \oplus \widetilde{k_3[16]}$
	$k_3[1] = k_3[5] \oplus k_2[5]$	
9.	$w_1[16, 17, 19], z_1[16] = \text{MC}(z_1[17, 18, 19], w_1[18])$	$w_2[17, 19], z_2[16, 19] = \text{MC}(z_2[17, 18], w_2[16, 18])$
	$k_2[16, 17, 19] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[16, 17, 19]$	$k_3[19] = (w_2 \oplus x_3)[19]$
10.	$k_3[13] = \widetilde{k_2[13]} \oplus k_3[9]$	$k_3[17] = k_2[17] \oplus k_3[13]$
	$k_2[21] = k_3[21] \oplus k_3[17]$	$k_3[12] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_3[16] \oplus k_2[16])$
	$k_3[15] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_3[19] \oplus k_2[19])$	$k_2[23] = k_3[23] \oplus k_3[19]$
11.	$w_1[12, 14, 15], z_1[12] = \text{MC}(z_1[13, 14, 15], w_1[13])$	$w_1[22], z_1[21, 22, 23] = \text{MC}(z_1[20], w_1[20, 21, 23])$
	$k_2[12, 14, 22] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[12, 14, 22]$	
12.	$k_3[8, 10] = k_3[12, 14] \oplus k_2[12, 14]$	$k_2[8, 10] = k_3[8, 10] \oplus k_3[4, 6]$
	$k_3[22] = k_2[22] \oplus k_3[18]$	$k_3[26] = k_2[26] \oplus k_3[22]$
13.	$w_1[10, 11], z_1[8, 9] = \text{MC}(z_1[10, 11], w_1[8, 9])$	$k_2[11] = (w_1 \oplus x_2)[11]$
14.	$k_3[11] = k_2[11] \oplus k_3[7]$	$k_2[15] = k_3[15] \oplus k_3[11]$
	$w_2[28, 29, 30, 31] = \text{MC}(z_2[28, 29, 30, 31])$	$k_3[29, 30] = (w_2 \oplus x_3)[29, 30]$
15.	$k_2[29, 30] = k_3[29, 30] \oplus k_3[25, 26]$	$k_2[0] = k_3[0] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[29]) \oplus \text{const}$
	$k_2[1] = k_3[1] \oplus \text{SB}(k_2[30])$	
16.	$z_1[0, 1, 2] = \text{MC}(z_1[3], w_1[0, 1, 2, 3]) ?$	$z_1[29, 30, 31] = \text{MC}(z_1[28], w_1[28, 29, 30, 31]) ?$

Table 17: Equations in the guess-and-determine steps for 6-round Rijndael-256-DM. The blue bytes are guessed. The red equations are conflicts.

### 1703 Degree of freedom and complexity.

- 1704 – There are totally 60 active Sboxes in the inbound phase, including  $s_1 = 42$   
1705 active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$  and  $s_2 = 18$  active Sboxes with proba-  
1706 bility  $2^{-6}$ . Therefore, by accessing the DDT, there expect  $2^{42+36}/2 = 2^{77}$   
1707 combinations for the 60 active Sboxes, *i.e.*, there are  $2^{77}$  choices for the bytes  
1708 marked by 1.
- 1709 – Given one out of  $2^{77}$  choices marked by 1, seven bytes  $k_2[9, 13, 18, 24, 25], k_3[2, 16]$   
1710 (marked by a wavy line) are guessed in steps 2, 4, 8 and 10. Since there are 3  
1711 conflicts of Type III, there expect  $2^{77+56-24} = 2^{109}$  starting points satisfying  
1712 the inbound differential.
- 1713 – The probability of the outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-63}$ . We have enough  
1714 degrees of freedom to satisfy the outbound phase. Therefore, the total com-

plexity of the 6-round key-collision attack on Rijndael-256-DM is about  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{63+24} = 2^{87}$ .

## 9 Impacting on the Padding Fix with AES-GCM

### 9.1 Preliminaries

**Committing Authenticated Encryption (AE).** Authenticated encryption with associated data, which we call AE, consists of a symmetric encryption  $\text{Enc}$  and decryption  $\text{Dec}$  algorithms, where

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Enc} &: \mathcal{K} \times \mathcal{N} \times \mathcal{AD} \times \mathcal{P} \mapsto \mathcal{C}, \\ \text{Dec} &: \mathcal{K} \times \mathcal{N} \times \mathcal{AD} \times \mathcal{C} \mapsto \mathcal{P} \cup \{\perp\},\end{aligned}$$

$\mathcal{K}$ ,  $\mathcal{N}$ ,  $\mathcal{AD}$ ,  $\mathcal{P}$ , and  $\mathcal{C}$  refer to the key, nonce, associated data, plaintext/message, and ciphertext spaces, respectively.  $\perp$  is an error symbol not contained in  $\mathcal{P}$ . There are several notions of committing security framework proposed in [22,9,2].

- CMT-1: the adversary produces  $((K_1, N_1, AD_1, P_1), (K_2, N_2, AD_2, P_2))$  such that  $K_1 \neq K_2$  and  $\text{Enc}(K_1, N_1, AD_1, P_1) = \text{Enc}(K_2, N_2, AD_2, P_2)$ , where  $K_i \in \mathcal{K}$ ,  $N_i \in \mathcal{N}$ ,  $AD_i \in \mathcal{AD}$ ,  $P_i \in \mathcal{P}$ .
- CMT-3: the adversary produces  $((K_1, N_1, AD_1, P_1), (K_2, N_2, AD_2, P_2))$  such that  $(K_1, N_1, AD_1) \neq (K_2, N_2, AD_2)$  and  $\text{Enc}(K_1, N_1, AD_1, P_1) = \text{Enc}(K_2, N_2, AD_2, P_2)$ .
- CMT-4: the adversary produces  $((K_1, N_1, AD_1, P_1), (K_2, N_2, AD_2, P_2))$  such that  $(K_1, N_1, AD_1, P_1) \neq (K_2, N_2, AD_2, P_2)$  and  $\text{Enc}(K_1, N_1, AD_1, P_1) = \text{Enc}(K_2, N_2, AD_2, P_2)$ .
- FROB game [22,29]: the adversary produces  $((K_1, N_1, AD_1, P_1), (K_2, N_2, AD_2, P_2))$  such that  $N_1 = N_2$ ,  $K_1 \neq K_2$ , and  $\text{Enc}(K_1, N_1, AD_1, P_1) = \text{Enc}(K_2, N_2, AD_2, P_2)$ .

The conventional AE security notions do not imply key-committing security, and there are attacks on popular schemes, including GCM [29,17], GCM-SIV [41], CCM [43], and ChaCha20-Poly1305 [29]. These attacks even lead to application-level attacks, e.g., the multi-recipient integrity attack that targets a specific user and sends malicious content to them and the partitioning oracle attack that effectively performs password brute-force attacks [41]. Researchers are studying AE schemes with committing security to address the issue [29,17,41,1].

At USENIX Security 2022, Albertini et al. proposed the Padding Fix scheme [1], which appends zeroes to a plaintext and checks them after decryption. This scheme maintains compatibility with the original AE and can be more efficient, if the setting can tolerate a small amount of ciphertext expansion and does not need a compact commitment. However, The security after padding should be evaluated for each scheme. Based on our key-collision attacks on AES, we will introduce several key-committing attacks on the Padding Fix scheme of AES-GCM with reduced AES.

**Description of AES-GCM.** AES-GCM combines AES-CTR mode for the encryption, and the GHASH algorithm for the authentication. The GHASH function computes a 128-bit hash with a 128-bit hash key  $H$  and  $m$  128-bit input blocks  $(X^{(1)}, X^{(2)}, \dots, X^{(m)})$ , *i.e.*,

$$\text{GHASH}_H(X^{(1)} \| X^{(2)} \| \dots \| X^{(m)}) = X^{(1)} \cdot H^m \oplus X^{(2)} \cdot H^{m-1} \oplus \dots \oplus X^{(m)} \cdot H, \quad (15)$$

where the  $\cdot$  operation on the  $2^{128}$  possible blocks corresponds to the multiplication operation for the binary Galois (finite) field of  $2^{128}$  elements.

Define  $MSB_l(X)$  to be a function that returns the  $l$  most significant bits of a bit string  $X$ , and  $LSB_l(X)$  to be a function that returns the  $l$  least significant bits of  $X$ . For a positive integer  $s$  and a bit string  $X$  such that  $\text{len}(X) \geq s$ , the incrementing function is defined as  $\text{inc}_s(X) = MSB_{\text{len}(X)-s}(X) \| [\text{int}(LSB_s(X)) + 1 \bmod 2^s]_s$ , where the left-most  $(\text{len}(X) - s)$ -bit of  $X$  remains and the right-most  $s$ -bit of  $X$  is regarded as an integer to add 1 modulo  $2^s$ . We describe the AES-GCM with 96-bit nonce in Algorithm 1.

---

**Algorithm 1:** AES-GCM $_K(N, AD, P)$

---

**Input:** Key  $K$ , Nonce  $N$ , Plaintext  $P$ , Associated data  $AD$

**Output:** Ciphertext  $C$ ,  $t$ -bit Tag  $T$

1.  $H \leftarrow \text{AES}_K(0^{128})$
  2.  $P^{(1)} \| P^{(2)} \| \dots \| P^{(n-1)} \| P^{(n)*} \leftarrow P$ , where  $n = \lceil \text{len}(P)/128 \rceil$
  3.  $J^{(0)} \leftarrow N \| 0^{31} \| 1$ ,  $J^{(i)} \leftarrow \text{inc}_{32}(J^{(i-1)})$  ( $i = 1, \dots, n$ )
  4.  $S^{(i)} \leftarrow \text{AES}_K(J^{(i)})$  ( $i = 0, \dots, n$ )
  5.  $C^{(i)} \leftarrow P^{(i)} \oplus S^{(i)}$  ( $i = 1, \dots, n-1$ ),  $C^{(n)*} \leftarrow P^{(n)*} \oplus MSB_{\text{len}(P^{(n)*})}(S^{(n)})$
  6.  $R \leftarrow AD \| 0^v \| C \| 0^u \| [\text{len}(AD)]_{64} \| [\text{len}(C)]_{64}$ , where  
 $u = 128 \lceil \text{len}(C)/128 \rceil - \text{len}(C)$ ,  $v = 128 \lceil \text{len}(AD)/128 \rceil - \text{len}(AD)$
  7.  $R^{(1)} \| R^{(2)} \| \dots \| R^{(m)} \leftarrow R$ , where  $m = \text{len}(R)/128$
  8.  $T \leftarrow MSB_t \left( \bigoplus_{i=1}^m R^{(i)} \cdot H^{m+1-i} \oplus S^{(0)} \right)$
  9. Return  $(C, T)$
- 

**Key committing attack and the padding fix on AES-GCM.** We briefly describe the attack on AES-GCM in [17], which is generalized in [1]. To mount a successful key committing attack, we have to ensure that the ciphertext  $C$  and authentication tag  $T$  under two different keys  $K_1$  and  $K_2$  are valid to pass the authentication. Without loss of generality, assume that the length of  $C$  is divisible by 128.

1. For two keys  $K_1$  and  $K_2$ , derive  $H_1 = \text{AES}_{K_1}(0^{128})$ ,  $H_2 = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0^{128})$ ,  
 $S_1^{(i)} = \text{AES}_{K_1}(J^{(i)})$  and  $S_2^{(i)} = \text{AES}_{K_2}(J^{(i)})$ .
2. Split the ciphertext to  $m$  blocks  $C = C^{(1)} \| C^{(2)} \| \dots \| C^{(m)}$ , where  $m = \text{len}(C)/128$ .

- 1773 3. The computation of tag should satisfy  $T = \bigoplus_{i=1}^m C^{(i)} \cdot H_1^{m+1-i} \oplus S_1^{(0)} =$   
 1774  $\bigoplus_{i=1}^m C^{(i)} \cdot H_2^{m+1-i} \oplus S_2^{(0)}$ . (For simplicity, we ignore the associated data  
 1775  $AD$  and the block of length.)  
 1776 4. Fixing all ciphertext blocks except for  $C^{(j)}$ , there is

$$C^{(j)} \cdot (H_1^{m+1-j} \oplus H_2^{m+1-j}) = \bigoplus_{i=1, i \neq j}^m (C^{(i)} \cdot H_1^{m+1-i} \oplus C^{(i)} \cdot H_2^{m+1-i}) \oplus S_1^{(0)} \oplus S_2^{(0)}$$

1777 Then, we can get

$$C^{(j)} = (H_1^{m+1-j} \oplus H_2^{m+1-j})^{-1} \cdot \left( \bigoplus_{i=1, i \neq j}^m (C^{(i)} \cdot H_1^{m+1-i} \oplus C^{(i)} \cdot H_2^{m+1-i}) \oplus S_1^{(0)} \oplus S_2^{(0)} \right),$$

1778 where  $C$  and  $T$  are fully determined. Then we can determine  $P_1 = P_1^{(1)} \parallel$   
 1779  $P_1^{(2)} \parallel \dots \parallel P_1^{(m)}$  and  $P_2 = P_2^{(1)} \parallel P_2^{(2)} \parallel \dots \parallel P_2^{(m)}$  as  $P_1^{(i)} = C^{(i)} \oplus S_1^{(i)}$  and  
 1780  $P_2^{(i)} = C^{(i)} \oplus S_2^{(i)}$ , which lead to same  $C$  and  $T$  under  $K_1$  and  $K_2$ .

1781 Albertini *et al.* [1] provided two solutions for the setting that a small amount  
 1782 of ciphertext expansion can be tolerated. One solution is the padding fix:

1783 “... prepend  $2\kappa$  zeros for  $\kappa$  bits of security against key commitment at-  
 1784 tacks, e.g. 256 zeros for 128 bits of security. For short-lived ciphertexts,  
 1785 or settings where the cost of executing  $2^{64}$  computation outweighs the ben-  
 1786 efit of performing the attack, it suffices to use a single block to achieve  
 1787 only 64 bit key commitment security — this will not impact AE security.”

## 1788 9.2 Key Committing Attacks on Round-Reduced AES-GCM with a 1789 128-bit Padding Fix

1790 We target on AES-GCM with a 96-bit nonce and a 128-bit tag, which appends  
 1791 128 zeros before the message to get 64 bits of security against key commit-  
 1792 ment attacks. We aim to find a key-committing attack with  $((K_1, N, AD, P_1),$   
 1793  $(K_2, N, AD, P_2))$ , where  $K_1 \neq K_2$  and  $\text{AES-GCM}_{K_1}(N, AD, P_1) = \text{AES-GCM}_{K_2}(N, AD, P_2)$ .  
 1794 Supposing the length of  $P_1$  and  $P_2$  is divisible by 128, let  $P_1 = P_1^{(1)} \parallel \dots \parallel P_1^{(m)}$  and  
 1795  $P_2 = P_2^{(1)} \parallel \dots \parallel P_2^{(m)}$  ( $m = \text{len}(P_1)/128 = \text{len}(P_2)/128$ ). There is  $P_1^{(0)} = P_2^{(0)} = 0$   
 1796 due to the padding fix scheme. The steps of our key-committing attack are given  
 1797 below:

- 1798 1. Choose a 96-bit nonce  $N$  and a 128-bit  $AD$ . Then we can get  $J^{(0)} = N \parallel 0^{31} \parallel 1$   
 1799 and  $J^{(i)} = \text{inc}_{32}(J^{(i-1)})$  ( $i = 1, \dots, m$ ).
- 1800 2. Find key collision attacks applying our GD rebound attack, to get  $K_1$  and  
 1801  $K_2$  satisfying  $\text{AES}_{K_1}(J^{(1)}) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(J^{(1)})$ .
- 1802 3. With  $K_1$  and  $K_2$ , derive  $H_1 = \text{AES}_{K_1}(0^{128})$ ,  $H_2 = \text{AES}_{K_2}(0^{128})$ ,  $S_1^{(i)} =$   
 1803  $\text{AES}_{K_1}(J^{(i)})$  and  $S_2^{(i)} = \text{AES}_{K_2}(J^{(i)})$  ( $i = 1, \dots, m$ ), where  $S_1^{(1)} = S_2^{(1)}$ .

1804 4. To launch a successful attack, there should be

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} C^{(i)} = P_1^{(i)} \oplus S_1^{(i)} = P_2^{(i)} \oplus S_2^{(i)}, \quad i = 1, \dots, m \\ T = \bigoplus_{i=1}^m C^{(i)} \cdot H_1^{m+2-i} \oplus AD \cdot H_1^{m+2} \oplus L \cdot H_1 \oplus S_1^{(0)} \\ \quad = \bigoplus_{i=1}^m C^{(i)} \cdot H_2^{m+2-i} \oplus AD \cdot H_2^{m+2} \oplus L \cdot H_2 \oplus S_2^{(0)} \end{array} \right. \quad (16)$$

1805 where  $L$  is the block  $[len(AD)]_{64} \parallel [len(C)]_{64}$ .

1806 5. Set  $C^{(1)} = P_1^{(1)} \oplus S_1^{(1)} = P_2^{(1)} \oplus S_2^{(1)}$ , since  $P_1^{(1)} = P_2^{(1)} = 0$  and  $S_1^{(1)} = S_2^{(1)}$ .  
1807 Then fix  $C^{(3)} \parallel \dots \parallel C^{(m)}$ , we can get

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} C^{(2)} = (H_1^m \oplus H_2^m)^{-1} \left( \bigoplus_{i=1, i \neq 2}^m (C^{(i)} \cdot H_1^{m+2-i} \oplus C^{(i)} \cdot H_2^{m+2-i}) \right) \\ \quad \oplus (H_1^m \oplus H_2^m)^{-1} (AD \cdot H_1^{m+2} \oplus L \cdot H_1 \oplus S_1^{(0)} \oplus AD \cdot H_2^{m+2} \oplus L \cdot H_2 \oplus S_2^{(0)}). \end{array} \right. \quad (17)$$

1808 Then the whole  $C = C^{(1)} \parallel \dots \parallel C^{(m)}$  and  $T$  are determined. We can deduce

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} P_1^{(i)} = C^{(i)} \oplus S_1^{(i)}, \\ P_2^{(i)} = C^{(i)} \oplus S_2^{(i)}, \end{array} \quad i = 2, \dots, m. \right. \quad (18)$$

1809 The time complexity of the attack procedure is depending on the complexity  
1810 of finding key collisions in step 2.

### 1811 9.3 The Practical Key Committing Attack on Padding fixed 1812 AES-GCM with 3-round AES-128

1813 For the key collision attack on 3-round AES-128 in Section 4.3, we restrict  
1814  $\Delta x_0[15] = \Delta k_0[15] = 0\text{xcc}$ ,  $\Delta \text{SB}(k_0[15]) = \Delta \text{SB}(x_0[15]) = 0\text{x28}$ , and keep  
1815  $x_0[15] = k_0[15]$  to make  $P[15] = 0$  in the attack. However, in AES-GCM, the  
1816  $P[12 - 15]$  is corresponding to the 32-bit counter, which can not be restricted  
1817 to zeros. So we search a new related-key differential, where  $\Delta k_0[15] = 0$ . So we  
1818 can generate key collision for  $\text{AES}_{K_1}(J^{(1)}) = \text{AES}_{K_2}(J^{(1)})$ . The new key collision  
1819 attack is given as follows.

1820 **A new practical key collision attack on 3-round AES-128.** We give a new  
1821 key collision attack on 3-round AES-128 based on a new related-key differential  
1822 characteristic as shown in Fig. 37. There is one active  $k_0[14]$  in the first round  
1823 key, *i.e.*,  $\Delta k_0[14] = 0\text{x30}$ , which brings the same difference to  $x_0[14]$ . Applying  
1824 the observation in Section 3.2, we set  $\Delta \text{SB}(k_0[14]) = \Delta \text{SB}(x_0[14]) = 0\text{xda}$ , and  
1825 keep  $x_0[14] = k_0[14]$  in the attack, which makes  $P[14] = 0$ . So when we choose  
1826 the value of  $x_0[14]$  satisfying the difference over the active Sbox in the EN path,  
1827 the value of  $k_0[14]$  satisfies the difference over the active Sbox in the KS with

probability 1. Therefore, although there are 19 active Sboxes in the differential, we only count the probability of 18 of them, which is  $2^{-126}$ . We choose the first two rounds of the EN and the whole KS as the inbound phase, with a probability of  $2^{-90}$ . The remaining parts are the outbound phase, with a probability of  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-28}$ . The steps of the GD for the inbound phase are marked in Fig. 38 with equations listed in Table 18.

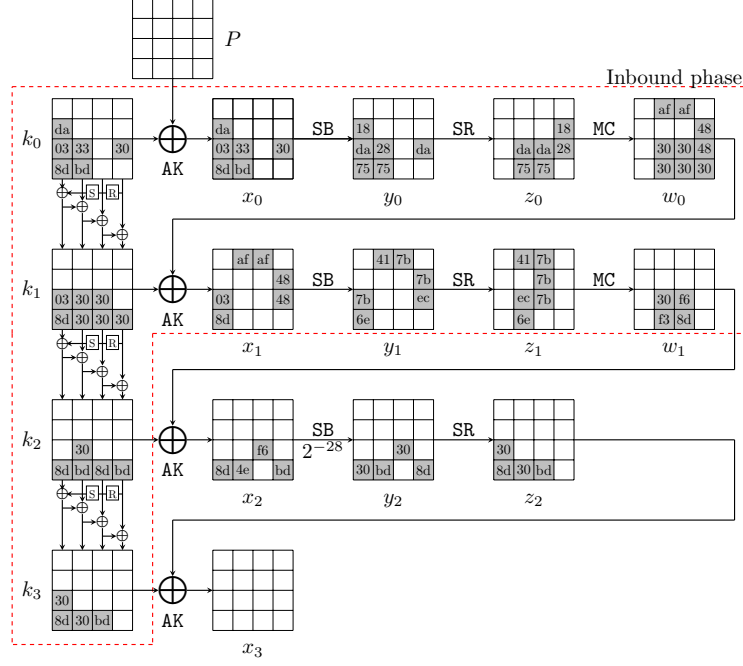


Fig. 37: The new related-key differential characteristic on 3-round AES-128

1833

### 1834 Guess-and-determine procedures of the inbound phase in the new key 1835 collision attack.

- 1836 1. With the fixed differences in the differential, deduce  $x_0[1-3, 6, 7, 14]$ ,  $y_0[1-3, 6, 7, 14]$ ,  $x_1[2-4, 8, 13, 14]$  and  $y_1[2-4, 8, 13, 14]$  (marked by 1 in Fig. 14) by accessing the DDT.
- 1837 (a) In round 0, deduce  $k_0[1-3, 6, 7, 14]$  (marked by ← 1). Compute forward to  $z_0[6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14]$  (marked by → 1).
- 1838 (b) Since the differences  $\Delta k_1[15]$ ,  $k_2[15]$  and  $\Delta SB(k_1[15])$ ,  $\Delta SB(k_2[15])$  are known, deduce  $k_1[15]$ ,  $k_2[15]$  (marked by 1) by accessing the DDT.
- 1839 2. Guess  $k_0[12, 13, 15]$  (marked by 2). According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[11]$  and  $k_1[1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12]$  (marked by 2) as Table 18, where  $k_2[15]$  is known since  $\Delta k_2[15]$  and  $\Delta SB(k_2[15])$  are fixed.

1845



- 1846 (a) In round 0, compute forward to get  $z_0[3, 9, 12, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{2}$ ).  
 1847 (b) In round 1, compute backward to get  $w_0[2, 3, 8]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{2}$ ).  
 1848 3. For columns 2,3 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[9-15]$  and  
 1849  $z_0[8]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ) from  $z_0[9-15]$  and  $w_0[8]$ .  
 1850 (a) Compute backward to get  $k_0[8]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{3}$ ).  
 1851 (b) Compute forward to get  $k_1[13, 14]$  and  $x_1[11, 12, 15]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{3}$ ).  
 1852 4. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[10]$  and  $k_1[4, 9, 10]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ )  
 1853 as Table 18.  
 1854 (a) In round 0, compute forward to get  $z_0[2]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ).  
 1855 (b) In round 1, compute backward to get  $w_0[4]$  (marked by  $\overleftarrow{4}$ ) and compute  
 1856 forward to get  $x_1[9, 10]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{4}$ ).  
 1857 5. For column 1 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[0, 1]$  and  $z_0[0, 1]$   
 1858 (marked by  $\overrightarrow{5}$ ) from  $z_0[2, 3]$  and  $w_0[2, 3]$ . Compute backward to get  $k_0[0, 5]$   
 1859 (marked by  $\overleftarrow{5}$ ).  
 1860 6. According to the key relations, deduce  $k_0[4, 9]$  and  $k_1[0, 5]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ).  
 1861 Compute forward to get  $z_0[4, 5]$  (marked by  $\overrightarrow{6}$ ).  
 1862 7. For column 1 over the MC operation of round 0, deduce  $w_0[5, 6, 7]$  (marked by  
 1863  $\overrightarrow{7}$ ) from  $z_0[4, 5, 6, 7]$  and  $w_0[4]$ . Since five values are known in the inputs/outputs  
 1864 over the MC operation, there is a conflict of Type III with a probability  
 1865 of  $2^{-8}$ . Then we get all the states of the starting point.

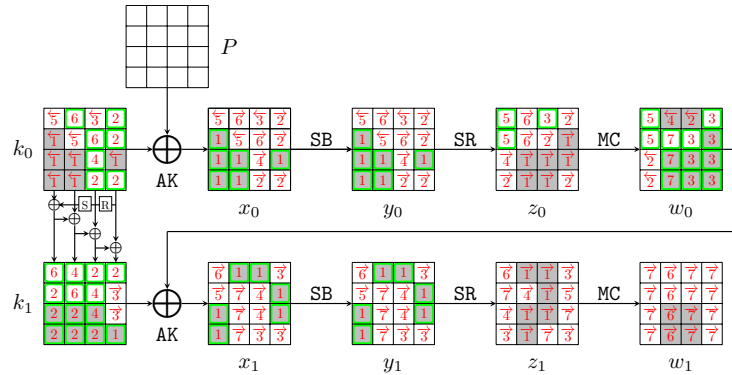


Fig. 38: Steps of the GD in the inbound phase for 3-round AES-128

#### 1866 Degree of freedom and complexity of the new key collision attack.

- 1867 – In step 1, we deduce the values for active bytes from the input/output differ-  
 1868 ences in the inbound phase. There are 14 active Sboxes with a total proba-  
 1869 bility  $2^{-98}$ , including  $s_1 = 14$  active Sboxes with probability  $2^{-7}$ . Therefore,  
 1870 there are  $2^{14}/2 = 2^{13}$  combinations for the 14 active bytes, *i.e.*, there are  $2^{13}$   
 1871 choices for the bytes marked by  $\overrightarrow{1}$  in Figure 38.

1.	$k_0[1-3, 6, 7, 14] = (x_0 \oplus P)[1-3, 6, 7, 14]$	
2.	$k_1[2, 3] = k_0[2, 3] \oplus \text{SB}(\underbrace{k_0[15, 12]})$	$z_0[9] = \text{SB}(P[13] \oplus \underbrace{k_0[13]})$
	$k_1[6, 7] = k_0[6, 7] \oplus k_1[2, 3]$	$k_1[11] = k_0[15] \oplus k_1[15]$
	$k_0[11] = k_1[11] \oplus k_1[7]$	$k_1[1] = k_0[1] \oplus \text{SB}(k_0[14])$
	$k_1[12] = \text{SB}^{-1}(k_2[15] \oplus k_1[15] \oplus k_1[11] \oplus k_1[7] \oplus k_1[3])$	
	$k_1[8] = k_0[12] \oplus k_1[12]$	
3.	$w_0[9, 10, 11], z_0[8] = \text{MC}(z_0[9, 10, 11], w_0[8])$	$w_0[12, 13, 14, 15] = \text{MC}(z_0[12, 13, 14, 15])$
	$k_0[8] = P[8] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[8])$	$k_1[13, 14] = (w_0 \oplus x_1)[13, 14]$
4.	$k_1[9, 10] = k_0[13, 14] \oplus k_1[13, 14]$	$k_0[10] = k_1[10] \oplus k_1[6]$
	$k_1[4] = k_1[8] \oplus k_0[8]$	
5.	$w_0[0, 1], z_0[0, 1] = \text{MC}(z_0[2, 3], w_0[2, 3])$	$k_0[0, 5] = P[0, 5] \oplus \text{SB}^{-1}(z_0[0, 1])$
6.	$k_1[0] = k_0[0] \oplus \text{SB}(k_0[13]) \oplus \text{const}$	$k_0[4] = k_1[4] \oplus k_1[0]$
	$k_1[5] = k_0[5] \oplus k_1[1]$	$k_0[9] = k_1[9] \oplus k_1[5]$
7.	$w_0[5, 6, 7] = \text{MC}(z_0[4, 5, 6, 7], w_0[4]) ?$	

Table 18: Equations in the GD steps for 3-round AES-128. The blue bytes are guessed. **The red equation is the conflict.**

- 1872 – Given one out of  $2^{13}$  choices marked by 1, three bytes  $k_0[12, 13, 15]$  (marked  
1873 by a wavy line) are guessed in step 2. In Step 7, there is a filter of  $2^{-8}$  marked  
1874 by underline. Therefore, there expect  $2^{13+24-8} = 2^{29}$  states satisfying the  
1875 inbound trial in total, which act as the starting points for the outbound  
1876 phase.
- 1877 – Since there is one conflict in the inbound phase, *i.e.*,  $c_{in} = 1$ , the time of  
1878 the GD to find one starting point is  $\mathcal{T}_{\text{GD}} = 2^8$ . Since the probability of the  
1879 outbound phase is  $2^{-p_{out}} = 2^{-28}$ , we need to collect  $2^{28}$  starting points to  
1880 expect one collision. The overall time complexity is  $\mathcal{T} = 2^{28+8} = 2^{36}$  and the  
1881 memory complexity is negligible, which is practical. We find key collisions  
1882 in several hours on a desktop equipped with Intel Core i7-13700F @2.1 GHz  
1883 and 16G RAM using one CPU core.

1884 **Key Committing Attack.** Based on the practical key collision attack on 3-  
1885 round AES-128, we conduct the key-committing attack on padding fix scheme  
1886 of AES-GCM with 3-round AES-128. Following the attack procedure in Sect. 9.2,  
1887 the time complexity is dominated by the key collision attack, which is  $2^{36}$ . We  
1888 have implemented the attack with two blocks of plaintext, while there is a 128-  
1889 bit zero padding before message which results in three blocks of ciphertext. We  
1890 give a pair of  $((K_1, N, AD, P_1), (K_2, N, AD, P_2))$  with the same  $(C, T)$  in Table 4

#### 1891 9.4 The Practical Key Committing Attack on Padding Fixed 1892 AES-GCM with 5-round AES-192

1893 We apply the practical key collision attack on 5-round AES-192 in Section 5.1 to  
1894 conduct the key-committing attack on padding fix scheme of AES-GCM with 5-  
1895 round AES-192 with the time complexity is  $2^{21}$ , dominated by the time complex-  
1896 ity of key collision attack on 5-round AES-192. We have practically implemented

the attack and give a pair of  $((K_1, N, AD, P_1), (K_2, N, AD, P_2))$  with the same  $(C, T)$  in Table 4

## 9.5 The Practical Key Committing Attack on Padding Fixed AES-GCM with 6-round AES-256

We apply the practical key collision attack on 6-round AES-256 in Section 6.2 to conduct the key-committing attack on adding fix scheme of AES-GCM with 6-round AES-256. Following the attack procedure in Section 9.2, the time complexity is  $2^{21}$ , dominated by the time of key collision attack on 6-round AES-256. We have practically implemented the attack and give a pair of  $((K_1, N, AD, P_1), (K_2, N, AD, P_2))$  with the same  $(C, T)$  in Table 4

## 10 Discussion and Conclusion

**Discussion.** This paper combines the guess-and-determine approach [6] with the rebound attack [44] to propose a novel framework to build collision attacks. The GD approach [6] itself cannot build a collision attack on AES. Note that in [6, Section 3.2], the authors comment on their GD approach:

*“The main limitation of this approach is that it completely fails to take into account the differential properties of the S-box. For instance, it cannot exploit the fact that when the input and output differences of the S-box are fixed and non-zero, then at most 4 possible input values are possible. Therefore, this approach alone does not bring useful result when more than one plaintext is available. However, it can be used as a sub-component in a more complex technique.”*

The authors suggest their GD approach as a sub-component of a more complex technique when handling differentials. In our paper, we embed their GD approach into the rebound attack, called GD rebound, allowing the two tools to work together efficiently. Our GD rebound immediately and significantly improves Taiyama *et al.*’s key collision attack [54], demonstrating the power of combining these two cryptanalysis tools.

**Conclusion.** In this paper, we improve Dong *et al.*’s triangulating rebound attack by proposing the *guess-and-determine rebound* attack. Based on the new method, we significantly improve Taiyama *et al.*’s key collision attacks on AES and semi-free-start collision attacks on AES-DM. Most of our attacks are practical and the example collision pairs are given, including the 2-/3-round key collision attacks and 5-round semi-free-start collision attack on AES-128, 5-round key collision attack and 7-round semi-free-start collision attack on AES-192, 6-round key collision attack on AES-256, 3-round key collision attack on Rijndael-192-192, 3-round key collision attack and 5-round semi-free-start collision attack on Rijndael-256-256. Additionally, some quantum key collision attacks are proposed. Finally, some practical key committing attacks on padding fixed AES-GCM with round-reduced AES are given.

## References

1. Ange Albertini, Thai Duong, Shay Gueron, Stefan Kölbl, Atul Luykx, and Sophie Schmieg. How to abuse and fix authenticated encryption without key commitment. In Kevin R. B. Butler and Kurt Thomas, editors, *31st USENIX Security Symposium, USENIX Security 2022, Boston, MA, USA, August 10-12, 2022*, pages 3291–3308. USENIX Association, 2022.
2. Mihir Bellare and Viet Tung Hoang. Efficient schemes for committing authenticated encryption. In Orr Dunkelman and Stefan Dziembowski, editors, *Advances in Cryptology - EUROCRYPT 2022 - 41st Annual International Conference on the Theory and Applications of Cryptographic Techniques, Trondheim, Norway, May 30 - June 3, 2022, Proceedings, Part II*, volume 13276 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 845–875. Springer, 2022.
3. Daniel J. Bernstein. Cost analysis of hash collisions: Will quantum computers make SHARCS obsolete. *SHARCS 2009* 9: 105.
4. Alex Biryukov, Orr Dunkelman, Nathan Keller, Dmitry Khovratovich, and Adi Shamir. Key recovery attacks of practical complexity on AES-256 variants with up to 10 rounds. In Henri Gilbert, editor, *Advances in Cryptology - EUROCRYPT 2010, 29th Annual International Conference on the Theory and Applications of Cryptographic Techniques, Monaco / French Riviera, May 30 - June 3, 2010. Proceedings*, volume 6110 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 299–319. Springer, 2010.
5. Xavier Bonnetain, Akinori Hosoyamada, María Naya-Plasencia, Yu Sasaki, and André Schrottenloher. Quantum attacks without superposition queries: The offline Simon’s algorithm. In *ASIACRYPT 2019, Proceedings, Part I*, pages 552–583.
6. Charles Bouillaguet, Patrick Derbez, and Pierre-Alain Fouque. Automatic search of attacks on round-reduced AES and applications. In Phillip Rogaway, editor, *Advances in Cryptology - CRYPTO 2011 - 31st Annual Cryptology Conference, Santa Barbara, CA, USA, August 14-18, 2011. Proceedings*, volume 6841 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 169–187. Springer, 2011.
7. Gilles Brassard, Peter Høyer, and Alain Tapp. Quantum cryptanalysis of hash and claw-free functions. In *LATIN ’98, Campinas, Brazil, April, 20-24, 1998, Proceedings*, pages 163–169, 1998.
8. André Chailloux, María Naya-Plasencia, and André Schrottenloher. An efficient quantum collision search algorithm and implications on symmetric cryptography. In *ASIACRYPT 2017, Proceedings, Part II*, pages 211–240, 2017.
9. John Chan and Phillip Rogaway. On committing authenticated-encryption. In Vijayalakshmi Atluri, Roberto Di Pietro, Christian Damsgaard Jensen, and Weizhi Meng, editors, *Computer Security - ESORICS 2022 - 27th European Symposium on Research in Computer Security, Copenhagen, Denmark, September 26-30, 2022, Proceedings, Part II*, volume 13555 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 275–294. Springer, 2022.
10. Shiyao Chen, Xiaoyang Dong, Jian Guo, and Tianyu Zhang. Chosen-prefix collisions on aes-like hashing. *IACR Trans. Symmetric Cryptol.*, 2024(4):64–96, 2024.
11. Yu Long Chen, Antonio Flórez-Gutiérrez, Akiko Inoue, Ryoma Ito, Tetsu Iwata, Kazuhiko Minematsu, Nicky Mouha, Yusuke Naito, Ferdinand Sibleyras, and Yosuke Todo. Key committing security of AEZ and more. *IACR Trans. Symmetric Cryptol.*, 2023(4):452–488, 2023.
12. Joan Daemen and Vincent Rijmen. Understanding two-round differentials in AES. In *SCN 2006, Proceedings*, volume 4116, pages 78–94. Springer.

- 1986 13. Joan Daemen and Vincent Rijmen. *The Design of Rijndael: AES - The Advanced*  
1987 *Encryption Standard*. Information Security and Cryptography. Springer, 2002.
- 1988 14. Patrick Derbez, Pierre-Alain Fouque, Takanori Isobe, Mostafizar Rahman, and  
1989 André Schrottenloher. Key committing attacks against aes-based AEAD schemes.  
1990 *IACR Trans. Symmetric Cryptol.*, 2024(1):135–157, 2024.
- 1991 15. Patrick Derbez, Paul Huynh, Virginie Lallemand, María Naya-Plasencia, Léo Perrin,  
1992 and André Schrottenloher. Cryptanalysis results on Spook - bringing full-round  
1993 Shadow-512 to the light. In *CRYPTO 2020, Proceedings, Part III*, volume 12172,  
1994 pages 359–388.
- 1995 16. Itai Dinur, Orr Dunkelman, Nathan Keller, and Adi Shamir. Efficient dissection  
1996 of composite problems, with applications to cryptanalysis, knapsacks, and com-  
1997 binatorial search problems. In *CRYPTO 2012, Proceedings*, volume 7417, pages  
1998 719–740. Springer.
- 1999 17. Yevgeniy Dodis, Paul Grubbs, Thomas Ristenpart, and Joanne Woodage. Fast  
2000 message franking: From invisible salamanders to encryptment. In Hovav Shacham  
2001 and Alexandra Boldyreva, editors, *Advances in Cryptology - CRYPTO 2018 - 38th*  
2002 *Annual International Cryptology Conference, Santa Barbara, CA, USA, August 19-*  
2003 *23, 2018, Proceedings, Part I*, volume 10991 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*,  
2004 pages 155–186. Springer, 2018.
- 2005 18. Xiaoyang Dong, Jian Guo, Shun Li, and Phuong Pham. Triangulating rebound  
2006 attack on aes-like hashing. In Yevgeniy Dodis and Thomas Shrimpton, editors,  
2007 *Advances in Cryptology - CRYPTO 2022 - 42nd Annual International Cryptol-*  
2008 *ogy Conference, CRYPTO 2022, Santa Barbara, CA, USA, August 15-18, 2022,*  
2009 *Proceedings, Part I*, volume 13507 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages  
2010 94–124. Springer, 2022.
- 2011 19. Xiaoyang Dong, Siwei Sun, Danping Shi, Fei Gao, Xiaoyun Wang, and Lei Hu.  
2012 Quantum collision attacks on AES-like hashing with low quantum random access  
2013 memories. In Shiho Moriai and Huaxiong Wang, editors, *ASIACRYPT 2020, Pro-*  
2014 *ceedings, Part II*, volume 12492, pages 727–757.
- 2015 20. Xiaoyang Dong, Zhiyu Zhang, Siwei Sun, Congming Wei, Xiaoyun Wang, and  
2016 Lei Hu. Automatic classical and quantum rebound attacks on AES-like hashing  
2017 by exploiting related-key differentials. In Mehdi Tibouchi and Huaxiong Wang,  
2018 editors, *ASIACRYPT 2021, Singapore, December 6-10, 2021, Proceedings, Part*  
2019 *I*, volume 13090 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 241–271. Springer,  
2020 2021.
- 2021 21. Alexandre Duc, Jian Guo, Thomas Peyrin, and Lei Wei. Unaligned rebound attack:  
2022 Application to Keccak. In *FSE 2012, Revised Selected Papers*, volume 7549, pages  
2023 402–421.
- 2024 22. Pooya Farshim, Claudio Orlandi, and Razvan Rosie. Security of symmetric primi-  
2025 tives under incorrect usage of keys. *IACR Trans. Symmetric Cryptol.*, 2017(1):449–  
2026 473, 2017.
- 2027 23. Antonio Flórez-Gutiérrez, Gaëtan Leurent, María Naya-Plasencia, Léo Perrin,  
2028 André Schrottenloher, and Ferdinand Sibleyras. New results on gimli: Full-  
2029 permutation distinguishers and improved collisions. In Shiho Moriai and Huaxiong  
2030 Wang, editors, *Advances in Cryptology - ASIACRYPT 2020 - 26th International*  
2031 *Conference on the Theory and Application of Cryptology and Information Security,*  
2032 *Daejeon, South Korea, December 7-11, 2020, Proceedings, Part I*, volume 12491 of  
2033 *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 33–63. Springer, 2020.
- 2034 24. Antonio Flórez-Gutiérrez, Gaëtan Leurent, María Naya-Plasencia, Léo Perrin,  
2035 André Schrottenloher, and Ferdinand Sibleyras. Internal symmetries and linear

- properties: Full-permutation distinguishers and improved collisions on gimli. *J. Cryptol.*, 34(4):45, 2021.
25. Pierre-Alain Fouque, Jérémy Jean, and Thomas Peyrin. Structural evaluation of AES and chosen-key distinguisher of 9-round AES-128. In *CRYPTO 2013, Proceedings, Part I*, volume 8042, pages 183–203.
26. David Gérard, Pascal Lafourcade, Marine Minier, and Christine Solnon. Computing AES related-key differential characteristics with constraint programming. *Artif. Intell.*, 278, 2020.
27. Henri Gilbert and Thomas Peyrin. Super-Sbox cryptanalysis: Improved attacks for AES-like permutations. In *FSE 2010, Seoul, Korea, February 7-10, 2010*, pages 365–383, 2010.
28. Lov K. Grover. A fast quantum mechanical algorithm for database search. In *Proceedings of the Twenty-Eighth Annual ACM Symposium on the Theory of Computing, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, May 22-24, 1996*, pages 212–219, 1996.
29. Paul Grubbs, Jiahui Lu, and Thomas Ristenpart. Message franking via committing authenticated encryption. In Jonathan Katz and Hovav Shacham, editors, *Advances in Cryptology - CRYPTO 2017 - 37th Annual International Cryptology Conference, Santa Barbara, CA, USA, August 20-24, 2017, Proceedings, Part III*, volume 10403 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 66–97. Springer, 2017.
30. Jian Guo, Guozhen Liu, Ling Song, and Yi Tu. Exploring SAT for cryptanalysis: (quantum) collision attacks against 6-round SHA-3. In Shweta Agrawal and Dongdai Lin, editors, *Advances in Cryptology - ASIACRYPT 2022 - 28th International Conference on the Theory and Application of Cryptology and Information Security, Taipei, Taiwan, December 5-9, 2022, Proceedings, Part III*, volume 13793 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 645–674. Springer, 2022.
31. Akinori Hosoyamada and Yu Sasaki. Finding hash collisions with quantum computers by using differential trails with smaller probability than birthday bound. In Anne Canteaut and Yuval Ishai, editors, *EUROCRYPT 2020, Proceedings, Part II*, volume 12106, pages 249–279.
32. Akinori Hosoyamada and Yu Sasaki. Quantum collision attacks on reduced SHA-256 and SHA-512. In *CRYPTO 2021*, volume 12825, pages 616–646. Springer.
33. Jérémy Jean, María Naya-Plasencia, and Thomas Peyrin. Improved rebound attack on the finalist Grøstl. In *FSE 2012, Washington, DC, USA, March 19-21, 2012*, pages 110–126, 2012.
34. Jérémy Jean, María Naya-Plasencia, and Thomas Peyrin. Multiple limited-birthday distinguishers and applications. In *SAC 2013, Burnaby, BC, Canada, August 14-16, 2013*, pages 533–550, 2013.
35. Panos Kampanakis, Matt Campagna, Eric Crocket, Adam Petcher, and Shay Gueron. Practical challenges with AES-GCM and the need for a new cipher. In *The Third NIST Workshop on Block Cipher Modes of Operation*, 2023.
36. Marc Kaplan, Gaëtan Leurent, Anthony Leverrier, and María Naya-Plasencia. Breaking symmetric cryptosystems using quantum period finding. In *CRYPTO 2016, Santa Barbara, CA, USA, August 14-18, 2016, Proceedings, Part II*, pages 207–237, 2016.
37. Dmitry Khovratovich, Alex Biryukov, and Ivica Nikolic. Speeding up collision search for byte-oriented hash functions. In *CT-RSA 2009, Proceedings*, volume 5473, pages 164–181.
38. Dmitry Khovratovich, Ivica Nikolic, and Christian Rechberger. Rotational rebound attacks on reduced Skein. *J. Cryptol.*, 27(3):452–479, 2014.

- 2085 39. Mario Lamberger, Florian Mendel, Christian Rechberger, Vincent Rijmen, and  
2086 Martin Schl  ffer. Rebound distinguishers: Results on the full Whirlpool com-  
2087 pression function. In *ASIACRYPT 2009, Tokyo, Japan, December 6-10, 2009.*  
2088 *Proceedings*, pages 126–143, 2009.
- 2089 40. Gregor Leander and Alexander May. Grover Meets Simon - quantumly attacking  
2090 the FX-construction. In *ASIACRYPT 2017, Hong Kong, China, December 3-7,*  
2091 *2017, Proceedings, Part II*, pages 161–178, 2017.
- 2092 41. Julia Len, Paul Grubbs, and Thomas Ristenpart. Partitioning oracle attacks. In  
2093 Michael D. Bailey and Rachel Greenstadt, editors, *30th USENIX Security Sympo-*  
2094 *sium, USENIX Security 2021, August 11-13, 2021*, pages 195–212. USENIX Asso-  
2095 ciation, 2021.
- 2096 42. Krystian Matusiewicz, Mar  a Naya-Plasencia, Ivica Nikolic, Yu Sasaki, and Martin  
2097 Schl  ffer. Rebound attack on the full LANE compression function. In *ASIACRYPT*  
2098 *2009, Proceedings*, volume 5912, pages 106–125.
- 2099 43. Sanketh Menda, Julia Len, Paul Grubbs, and Thomas Ristenpart. Context discov-  
2100 ery and commitment attacks - how to break ccm, eax, siv, and more. In Carmit  
2101 Hazay and Martijn Stam, editors, *Advances in Cryptology - EUROCRYPT 2023 -*  
2102 *42nd Annual International Conference on the Theory and Applications of Crypto-*  
2103 *graphic Techniques, Lyon, France, April 23-27, 2023, Proceedings, Part IV*, volume  
2104 14007 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 379–407. Springer, 2023.
- 2105 44. Florian Mendel, Christian Rechberger, Martin Schl  ffer, and S  ren S. Thomsen.  
2106 The rebound attack: Cryptanalysis of reduced Whirlpool and Gr  stl. In *FSE 2009,*  
2107 *Leuven, Belgium, February 22-25, 2009*, pages 260–276, 2009.
- 2108 45. Florian Mendel, Vincent Rijmen, and Martin Schl  ffer. Collision attack on 5 rounds  
2109 of Gr  stl. In *FSE 2014, London, UK, March 3-5, 2014*, pages 509–521, 2014.
- 2110 46. Marcel Nageler, Felix Pallua, and Maria Eichlseder. Finding collisions for round-  
2111 reduced romulus-h. *IACR Trans. Symmetric Cryptol.*, 2023(1):67–88, 2023.
- 2112 47. Yusuke Naito, Yu Sasaki, and Takeshi Sugawara. Committing security of ascon:  
2113 Cryptanalysis on primitive and proof on mode. *IACR Trans. Symmetric Cryptol.*,  
2114 2023(4):420–451, 2023.
- 2115 48. Mar  a Naya-Plasencia. How to improve rebound attacks. In *CRYPTO 2011, Santa*  
2116 *Barbara, CA, USA, August 14-18, 2011. Proceedings*, pages 188–205, 2011.
- 2117 49. Jianqiang Ni, Yingxin Li, Fukang Liu, and Gaoli Wang. Practical key collision on  
2118 AES and kiasu-bc. *IACR Cryptol. ePrint Arch.*, page 462, 2025.
- 2119 50. Lingyue Qin, Wenquan Bi, and Xiaoyang Dong. Guess-and-determine rebound:  
2120 Applications to key collisions on AES. In *CRYPTO 2025*. Springer-Verlag, 2025.
- 2121 51. Yu Sasaki. Meet-in-the-middle preimage attacks on AES hashing modes and an  
2122 application to Whirlpool. In *FSE 2011, Revised Selected Papers*, pages 378–396.
- 2123 52. Yu Sasaki, Yang Li, Lei Wang, Kazuo Sakiyama, and Kazuo Ohta. Non-full-active  
2124 Super-Sbox analysis: Applications to ECHO and gr  stl. In *ASIACRYPT 2010,*  
2125 *Singapore, December 5-9, 2010. Proceedings*, pages 38–55, 2010.
- 2126 53. Andr   Schrottenloher. Quantum linear key-recovery attacks using the QFT.  
2127 In Helena Handschuh and Anna Lysyanskaya, editors, *Advances in Cryptology*  
2128 *- CRYPTO 2023 - 43rd Annual International Cryptology Conference, CRYPTO*  
2129 *2023, Santa Barbara, CA, USA, August 20-24, 2023, Proceedings, Part V*, volume  
2130 14085 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 258–291. Springer, 2023.
- 2131 54. Kodai Taiyama, Kosei Sakamoto, Ryoma Ito, Kazuma Taka, and Takanori Isobe.  
2132 Key collisions on AES and its applications. In Kai-Min Chung and Yu Sasaki, edi-  
2133 tors, *Advances in Cryptology - ASIACRYPT 2024 - 30th International Conference*  
2134 *on the Theory and Application of Cryptology and Information Security, Kolkata,*

- 2135      *India, December 9-13, 2024, Proceedings, Part VII*, volume 15490 of *Lecture Notes*  
2136      *in Computer Science*, pages 267–300. Springer, 2024.
- 2137    55. Kodai Taiyama, Kosei Sakamoto, Ryoma Ito, Kazuma Taka, and Takanori Isobe.  
2138      Key collisions on AES and its applications. *IACR Cryptol. ePrint Arch.*, page  
2139      1508, 2024.
- 2140    56. Ryunouchi Takeuchi, Yosuke Todo, and Tetsu Iwata. Key recovery, universal  
2141      forgery, and committing attacks against revised rocca: How finalization affects  
2142      security. *IACR Trans. Symmetric Cryptol.*, 2024(2):85–117, 2024.
- 2143    57. Paul C. van Oorschot and Michael J. Wiener. Parallel collision search with crypt-  
2144      analytic applications. *J. Cryptol.*, 12(1):1–28, 1999.